

 D

Е

F

Н

J

DLK

L

Ν

0

CONTENTS

| PRECAUTION | 5 |
|--|----------------|
| PRECAUTIONS Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-SIONER" Procedure without Cowl Top Cover Precaution for Servicing Doors and Locks | 5 |
| PREPARATION | 7 |
| PREPARATION | 7 |
| BASIC INSPECTION | 9 |
| DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW | |
| INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT | 12 |
| ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT | 12 |
| SYSTEM DESCRIPTION | 13 |
| AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCKS System Diagram System Description Component Parts Location Component Description | 13 13 15 |
| DOOR LOCK FUNCTION | 17 |
| DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH : System Diagram | 17 |

| DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH: System Description |
|--|
| DOOR REQUEST SWITCH |
| INTELLIGENT KEY |
| TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION30 |
| TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH30 TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH : System Diagram |
| 30 TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH: System Description |
| TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH |

| INTELLIGENT KEY | | DRIVER SIDE | |
|--|------------|---|----|
| INTELLIGENT KEY: System Diagram | | DRIVER SIDE : Description | |
| INTELLIGENT KEY: System Description | | DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check | |
| INTELLIGENT KEY: Component Parts Location. | | DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure | |
| INTELLIGENT KEY: Component Description | . 41 | DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement | 71 |
| WARNING FUNCTION | . 42 | PASSENGER SIDE | |
| System Description | . 42 | PASSENGER SIDE : Description | 72 |
| Component Parts Location | . 47 | PASSENGER SIDE : | |
| | | Component Function Check | |
| KEY REMINDER FUNCTION | | PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure | |
| System Description | . 49 | PASSENGER SIDE: Special Repair Requiremen | t |
| Component Parts Location | . 50 | | 73 |
| HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER | | KEY SLOT | 75 |
| Component Description | . 52 | Description | 75 |
| DIACNOCIC CVCTEM (DCM) | | Component Function Check | 75 |
| DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) | . 53 | Diagnosis Procedure | 75 |
| DOOR LOCK | . 53 | Component Inspection | 76 |
| DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function (BCM - | | KEN ON INDED ON TOU | |
| DOOR LOCK) | . 53 | KEY CYLINDER SWITCH | |
| , | | Description | |
| INTELLIGENT KEY | . 53 | Component Function Check | |
| INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| INTELLIGENT KEY) | . 53 | Component Inspection | |
| TRUNK | F C | Special Repair Requirement | 79 |
| TRUNK : CONSULT Function (BCM - TRUNK) | | UNLOCK SENSOR | 80 |
| TRONK . CONSOLT FUNCTION (BCW - TRONK) | . 50 | Description | |
| DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS | . 58 | Component Function Check | |
| | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT | . 58 | Component Inspection | |
| Description | . 58 | Component inspection | 02 |
| DTC Logic | . 58 | TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH | 83 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | . 58 | Description | 83 |
| HARAG CONTROL HINET (CANI) | | Component Function Check | 83 |
| U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN) | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| DTC Logic | | Component Inspection | 84 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | TRUNK LIB ORENER CANCEL OWITCH | |
| Special Repair Requirement | . 59 | TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH | |
| B2622 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 2 | . 60 | Description | |
| Description | | Component Function Check | |
| DTC Logic | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Component Inspection | 80 |
| • | | TRUNK LAMP SWITCH | 88 |
| B2623 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 3 | . 63 | Description | |
| Description | | Component Function Check | |
| DTC Logic | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | . 63 | Component Inspection | |
| POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT | 66 | · | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | DOOR REQUEST SWITCH | |
| Special Repair Requirement | | Description | |
| Openia Repair Requirement | . 00 | Component Function Check | |
| DOOR SWITCH | . 67 | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Description | | Component Inspection | 93 |
| Component Function Check | | TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH | QΛ |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Description | |
| Component Inspection | | Component Function Check | |
| · | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH | . 70 | Diagnosis Frocedure | 94 |

| Component inspection95 | Diagnosis Procedure | 11 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|
| DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR97 | HORN FUNCTION | 11 |
| | Description | |
| DRIVER SIDE | Component Function Check | |
| DRIVER SIDE : Description | Diagnosis Procedure | 117 |
| DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure97 | COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNC- | |
| | TION | 11 |
| PASSENGER SIDE98 | Description | |
| PASSENGER SIDE : Description98 | Component Function Check | |
| PASSENGER SIDE : | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Component Function Check | • | |
| PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure98 | WARNING CHIME FUNCTION | |
| REAR LH99 | Description | |
| REAR LH: Description99 | Component Function Check | |
| REAR LH: Component Function Check99 | Diagnosis Procedure | 12 |
| REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure99 | HAZARD FUNCTION | 12 |
| DEAD DIL | Description | |
| REAR RH | Component Function Check | |
| REAR RH: Description | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure | | |
| TEAT THE Diagnosis i Tocedure | HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER | |
| FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR101 | Description | |
| FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR: Descrip- | Component Function Check | |
| tion101 | Diagnosis Procedure | 12 |
| FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR : | ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION | 12 |
| Component Function Check101 | 200 BIAGROOM IN ORMATION | 12 |
| FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR: Diagnosis | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | 12 |
| Procedure101 | Reference Value | |
| TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID103 | Terminal Layout | 12 |
| Description | Physical Values | |
| Component Function Check | Fail Safe | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | DTC Inspection Priority Chart | |
| | DTC Index | 14 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER 105 | WIRING DIAGRAM | 4 5 |
| Description105 | WIKING DIAGRAW | 15 |
| Component Function Check105 | POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM | 15 |
| Diagnosis Procedure105 | Wiring Diagram | |
| Component Inspection | | |
| OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA107 | INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM | |
| Description | Wiring Diagram | 16 |
| Component Function Check | TRUNK LID OPENER | 17 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | |
| | Wiring Diagram | 17 |
| REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER110 | HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER | 18 |
| Description110 | Wiring Diagram | 18 |
| Component Function Check110 | OVMETOM DIA CHICCIO | |
| Diagnosis Procedure110 | SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS | 18 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY113 | INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS | 12 |
| Description | Symptom Table | |
| Component Function Check | Symptom rable | 10 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | DOOR LOCK FUNCTION SYMPTOMS | 18 |
| | DOOD LOOK AND UNI OOK SWITCH | |
| KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION115 | DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH | |
| Description115 | DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH: Sympton | |
| Component Function Check115 | Table | 184 |

| DOOR REQUEST SWITCH184 | FRONT FENDER | .211 |
|--|--|-------------|
| DOOR REQUEST SWITCH: Symptom Table184 | Exploded View | . 211 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY185 | Removal and Installation | . 211 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY : Symptom Table185 | Adjustment | . 211 |
| TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION SYMPTOMS 187 | DOOR | .214 |
| TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH187 | FRONT DOOR | |
| TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH :187 TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH : Symptom Table.187 | FRONT DOOR : Exploded View | |
| TRONK LID OF ENER SWITCH . Symptom Table. 107 | FRONT DOOR : Removal and Installation | |
| TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH187 | FRONT DOOR : Adjustment | . 215 |
| TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH: Symptom Table187 | REAR DOOR | 217 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY187 | REAR DOOR : Exploded View | |
| INTELLIGENT KEY187 INTELLIGENT KEY : Symptom Table187 | REAR DOOR : Removal and Installation | |
| INTELLIGENT RET : Symptom rable107 | REAR DOOR : Adjustment | |
| WARNING FUNCTION SYMPTOMS 189 | • | |
| Symptom Table189 | DOOR LOCK | . 221 |
| KEY REMINDER FUNCTION SYMPTOMS 191 | FRONT DOOR LOCK | . 221 |
| Symptom Table191 | FRONT DOOR LOCK : Exploded View | |
| Symptom rable191 | FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation. | |
| HAZARD FUNCTION 192 | DEAD DOOD LOOK | |
| Symptom Table192 | REAR DOOR LOCKREAR DOOR LOCK : Exploded View | |
| HORN FUNCTION193 | REAR DOOR LOCK: Exploded view | |
| Symptom Table193 | NEAR BOOK EOOK . Removal and installation | . 220 |
| Symptom rable193 | TRUNK LID | . 226 |
| INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER 194 | TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY | 226 |
| Symptom Table194 | TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installa- | . 220 |
| SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAG- | tion | 226 |
| NOSES 195 | TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Adjustment | |
| Work Flow195 | | |
| Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting196 | TRUNK LID LOCK | |
| Diagnostic Worksheet199 | TRUNK LID LOCK : Removal and Installation | |
| REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION201 | TRUNK LID STAY | |
| NEWOYAE AND INCTALLATION | TRUNK LID STAY : Disposal | . 229 |
| HOOD 201 | DOOR SWITCH | .230 |
| HOOD ASSEMBLY201 | Exploded View | |
| HOOD ASSEMBLY : Exploded View201 | Removal and Installation | . 230 |
| HOOD ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation201 | TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH | 004 |
| HOOD ASSEMBLY : Adjustment203 | Removal and Installation | |
| · | Removal and installation | . 231 |
| HOOD LOCK CONTROL205 | TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH | . 232 |
| HOOD LOCK CONTROL: Exploded View205 | Removal and Installation | . 232 |
| HOOD LOCK CONTROL : Removal and Installation205 | INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY | 000 |
| HOOD LOCK CONTROL : Inspection207 | Removal and Installation | |
| · | Removal and installation | . 233 |
| HOOD STAY207 | REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER | . 234 |
| HOOD STAY : Disposal208 | Removal and Installation | . 234 |
| RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT 209 | OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA | 72 E |
| Exploded View209 | COTOIDE RET ANTENNA | .∠ან |
| Removal and Installation209 | REAR BUMPER | |
| | REAR BUMPER: Removal and Installation | . 235 |

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRF-TFNSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

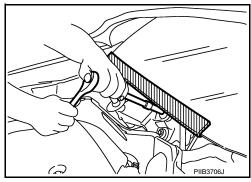
PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc.



Precaution for Servicing Doors and Locks

WARNING:

Radio waves could adversely affect electric medical equipment. Those who use a pacemaker should contact the electric medical equipment manufacturer for the possible influences before use,

- After removing and installing the opening/closing parts, be sure to carry out fitting adjustments to check their
- Check the lubrication level, damage, and wear of each part. If necessary, grease or replace it.
- When removing or disassembling each component, be careful not to damage or deform it. If a component may be subject to interference, be sure to protect it with a shop cloth.
- · When removing (disengaging) components with a screwdriver or similar tool, be sure to wrap the component with a shop cloth or vinyl tape to protect it.

DLK

INFOID:0000000009471579

INFOID:0000000009471580

Α

В

D

Е

Н

N

DLK-5 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

- Protect the removed parts with a shop cloth and prevent them from being dropped.
- Replace a deformed or damaged clip.
- If a part is specified as a non-reusable part, always replace it with a new one.
- Be sure to tighten bolts and nuts securely to the specified torque.
- After installation is complete, be sure to check that each part works properly.
- Follow the steps below to clean components:
- Water soluble dirt:
- Dip a soft cloth into lukewarm water, wring the water out of the cloth and wipe the dirty area.
- Then rub with a soft, dry cloth.
- Oilv dirt:
- Dip a soft cloth into lukewarm water with mild detergent (concentration: within 2 to 3%) and wipe the dirty area.
- Then dip a cloth into fresh water, wring the water out of the cloth and wipe the detergent off.
- Then rub with a soft, dry cloth.
- Do not use organic solvent such as thinner, benzene, alcohol or gasoline.
- For genuine leather seats, use a genuine leather seat cleaner.

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tools

INFOID:0000000009471581

Α

В

| Tool number (TechMate No.) Tool name | | Description | С |
|--|----------------------|--|-----|
| | AAAAA | Locating the noise | D |
| | SIIA0993E | | Е |
| | SIINOSSIL | Repairing the cause of noise | F |
| (J-50397) NISSAN Squeak and Rattle Kit | ASY SHAPE OF TOWNING | | G |
| | ALJIA1232ZZ | Used to test keyfobs | - |
| (J-43241) Remote Keyless Entry Tester | | | I |
| | LEL946A | | J |
| (J-50190) | | Activate and display TPMS transmitter IDs | DLK |
| Signal Tech II | | Display tire pressure reported by the TPMS transmitter Read TPMS DTCs | L |

ALEIA0131ZZ

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000009471582

Register TPMS transmitter IDsCheck Intelligent Key relative signal

Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key anten-

strength

na signal strength

0

M

Ν

PREPARATION

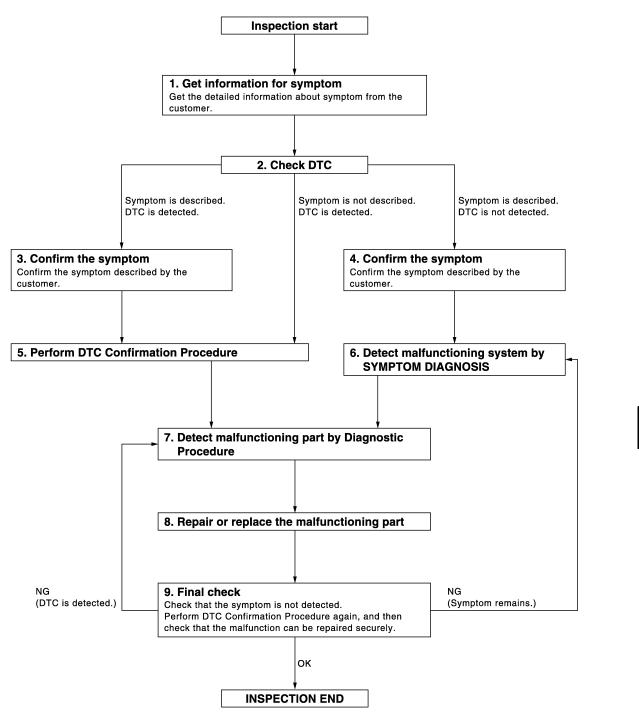
< PREPARATION >

| (TechMate No.) Tool name | | Description |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| (J-39565) Engine Ear | SIIA0995E | Locating the noise |
| (—) Power tool | | Loosening nuts, screws and bolts |
| | | |
| | PIIB1407E | |

BASIC INSPECTION DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow INFOID:0000000009471583 В

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA2270GB

DLK

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

- 1. Check DTC.
- 2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
- 3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.

3.confirm the symptom

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always connect CONSULT to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to <u>DLK-146, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"</u> and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This
 simplified check procedure is an effective alternative although DTC cannot be detected during this check.
 If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

6. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to <u>DLK-183</u>, "<u>Symptom Table</u>" based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 7.

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

The Diagnostic Procedure described is based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT.

8.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

- 1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
- Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
- 3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction has been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is the inspection result normal?

NO (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

YES >> Inspection End.

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

Н

N

0

Р

Revision: August 2013 DLK-11 2014 Maxima NAM

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Description

INFOID:0000000009471584

Perform the system initialization when replacing BCM, replacing Intelligent Key or registering an additional Intelligent Key.

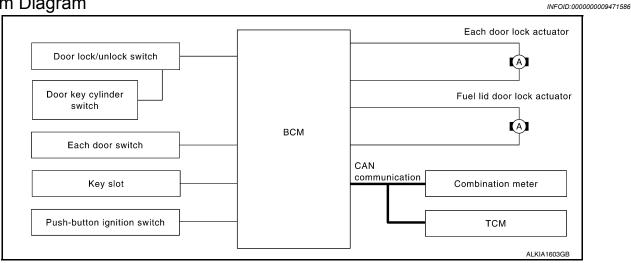
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement

Refer to the CONSULT Immobilizer mode and follow the on-screen instructions.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCKS

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000009471587

Α

D

Н

| Input | Single | Function | Actuator |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Door lock/unlock switch | Door lock/unlock signal | Door lock function | |
| Door key cylinder switch | Door lock/utiliock signal | DOOF TOCK TUTICLIOTT | |
| Each door switch | Door open/close signal | | |
| Key slot | Key insert/remove signal | Key reminder function | Each door lock actuator Fuel lid door lock actuator |
| Combination meter | Warning buzzer signal | | |
| Combination meter | Vehicle speed signal | Automatic door lock/unlock | |
| TCM | Shift position signal | function | |

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

- The door lock and unlock switch (driver side) is build into power window main switch.
- The door lock and unlock switch (passenger side) is on door trim.
- Interlocked with the locking operation of door lock and unlock switch, door lock actuators of all doors and fuel lid are locked.
- Interlocked with the unlocking operation of door lock and unlock switch, door lock actuators of all doors and fuel lid are unlocked.

Door Key Cylinder

- With the door key inserted in the door key cylinder on driver side, turning it to "LOCK", will lock door lock actuator of all doors and fuel lid.
- With the door key inserted in the door key cylinder on driver side, turning it to "UNLOCK" once unlocks the
 driver side door lock actuator and fuel lid; turning it to "UNLOCK" again within 60 seconds after the first
 unlock operation unlocks all of the other doors. (SELECTIVE UNLOCK OPERATION)

Selective unlock operation mode can be changed using "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" mode in "WORK SUP-PORT". Refer to <u>DLK-53</u>, "<u>DOOR LOCK</u>: <u>CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)</u>".

AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCKS (LOCK OPERATION)

The automatic door locks function is the function that locks all doors and fuel lid linked with the vehicle speed or shift position. It has 2 types as follows.

Vehicle Speed Sensing Auto Door Lock*1

All doors and fuel lid are locked when the vehicle speed reaches 24 km/h (15 MPH) or more.

M

DLK

AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCKS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

BCM outputs the lock signal to all door lock and fuel lid actuators when it detects that the ignition switch is turned ON, all doors are closed and the vehicle speed received from the combination meter via CAN communication becomes 24 km/h (15 MPH) or more.

If a door is opened and closed at any time during one ignition cycle (OFF \rightarrow ON), even after initial auto door lock operation has taken place, the BCM will relock all doors when the vehicle speed reaches 24 km/h (15 MPH) or more again.

P Range Interlock Door Lock

All doors and fuel lid are locked when shifting the selector lever from the P position to any position other than P

BCM outputs the lock signal to all door lock and fuel lid actuators when it detects that the ignition switch is in the ON position and the shift signal received from the TCM via CAN communication is shifted from the P position to any position other than P.

Setting change of Automatic Door Locks (LOCK) Function

The LOCK operation setting of the automatic door locks function can be changed.

(I) With CONSULT

The ON/OFF switching of the automatic door locks (LOCK) function and the type selection of the automatic door locks (LOCK) function can be performed at the WORK SUPPORT setting of CONSULT. Refer to <u>DLK-53</u>, "DOOR LOCK: CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

♥Without CONSULT

The automatic door locks (LOCK) function can be switched ON/OFF by performing the following operation.

- 1. Close all doors (door switch OFF)
- 2. Push the ignition switch to the ON position
- Press and hold the door lock and unlock switch for 5 seconds or more in the lock direction within 20 seconds after turning the ignition switch ON.
- 4. The switching is completed when the hazard lamp blinks.

 $OFF \rightarrow ON$: 2 blinks $ON \rightarrow OFF$: 1 blink

The ignition switch must be turned OFF and ON again between each setting change.

AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCKS (UNLOCK OPERATION)

The automatic door locks (UNLOCK) function is the function that unlocks all doors and fuel lid linked with the key position or shift position. It has 2 types as follows.

IGN OFF Interlock Door Unlock*1

All doors and fuel lid are unlocked when the power supply position is changed from ON to OFF.

BCM outputs the unlock signal to all door lock and fuel lid actuators when it detects that the power supply position is changed from ignition switch ON to OFF.

P Range Interlock Door Unlock

All doors and fuel lid are unlocked when shifting the selector lever from any position other than the P to P position.

BCM outputs the unlock signal to all door lock and fuel lid actuators when it detects that the ignition switch is in the ON position and the shift signal received from TCM via CAN communication is shifted from any position other than the P to P position.

Setting change of Automatic Door Locks (UNLOCK) Function

The UNLOCK operation setting of the automatic door locks function can be changed.

(P)With CONSULT

The ON/OFF switching of the automatic door locks (UNLOCK) function and the type selection of the automatic door locks (UNLOCK) function can be performed at the WORK SUPPORT setting of CONSULT. Refer to <u>DLK-53</u>, "DOOR LOCK: CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

♥Without CONSULT

The automatic door locks (UNLOCK) function can be switched ON/OFF by performing the following operation.

- Close all doors (door switch OFF)
- 2. Push the ignition switch to the ON position
- Press and hold the door lock and unlock switch for 5 seconds or more in the unlock direction within 20 seconds after turning the power supply position ON.

AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCKS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

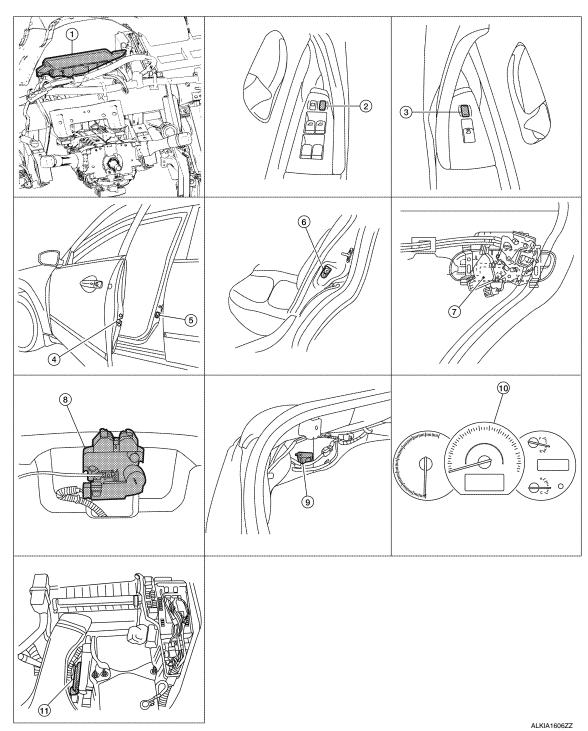
4. The switching is completed when the hazard lamp blinks.

 $OFF \rightarrow ON$: 2 blinks $ON \rightarrow OFF$: 1 blink

5. The ignition switch must be turned OFF and ON again between each setting change.

*1: This function is set to ON before delivery.

Component Parts Location



D

INFOID:0000000009471588

Α

В

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

M

Ν

0

AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCKS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed)
- Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10
 Front door lock actuator RH D108
- 7. Rear door lock actuator LH D205 RH D305
- 10. Combination meter M24

- 2. Main power window and door lock/un- 3. lock switch D7, D8
- 5. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- 8. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7
- 11. TCM F15

- Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
- 6. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
 - Fuel lid door lock actuator B27

Component Description

INFOID:0000000009471589

| Item | Function |
|-----------------------------|--|
| BCM | Controls the door lock function and fuel lid door lock actuator function. |
| Door lock and unlock switch | Input lock or unlock signal to BCM. |
| Door lock actuator | Output lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks each door. |
| Fuel lid door lock actuator | Output lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks fuel lid door lock actuator. |
| Door switch | Input door open/close condition to BCM. |
| Door key cylinder switch | Input lock or unlock signal to power window main switch. Power window main switch transmits door lock/unlock signal to BCM. |
| Key slot | Input key insert/remove signal to BCM. |
| Combination meter | Receive buzzer signal from BCM via CAN communication line, and sounds the buzzer. Transmits vehicle speed signal to BCM via CAN communication line. |
| TCM | Transmit shift position signal to BCM via CAN communication line. |
| Push-button ignition switch | Input push-button ignition switch ON/OFF condition to BCM. |

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH: System Diagram

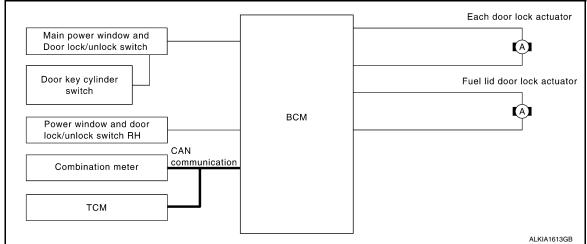
INFOID:0000000009471590

Α

В

D

Е



DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH: System Description

INFOID:0000000009471591

| Switch | Input/output signal to BCM | BCM function | Actuator | Н |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Main power window and door lock/unlock switch | | | | |
| Power window and door lock/ unlock switch | Door lock/unlock signal | Door lock/unlock control | Door lock actuator Fuel lid door lock actuator | |
| Door key cylinder switch | | | | |

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Functions Available by Operating the Door Lock and Unlock Switches on Driver Door and Passenger Door

- Interlocked with the locking operation of door lock and unlock switch, door lock actuators of all door lock actuators are locked.
- Interlocked with the unlocking operation of door lock and unlock switch, door lock actuators of all door lock actuators are unlocked.

Functions Available by Operating the Key Cylinder Switch on Driver Door

 Interlocked with the locking operation of door key cylinder, door lock actuators of all door lock actuators are locked.

Selective Unlock Operation

- · When door key cylinder is unlocked, door lock actuator driver side is unlocked.
- When door key cylinder is unlocked for the second time within 60 seconds after the first operation, door lock actuators on all doors are unlocked.

Select unlock operation mode can be changed using DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET mode in "WORK SUP-PORT". Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK: CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Key Reminder System

Refer to DLK-49, "System Description".

DLK

M

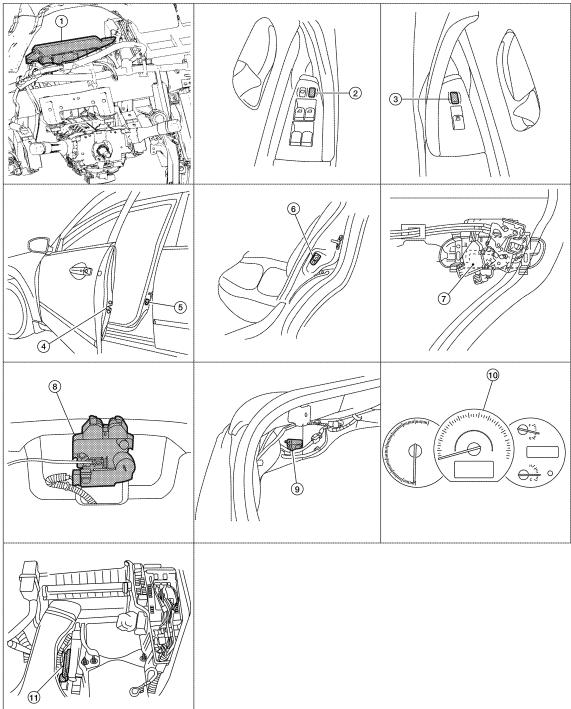
Ν

0

Ρ

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH: Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009471592



ALKIA1606ZZ

- 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed)
- Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10
 Front door lock actuator RH D108
- Rear door lock actuator LH D205 RH D305
- 10. Combination meter M24

- Main power window and door lock/un- 3. lock switch D7, D8
- 5. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- 8. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7
- 11. TCM F15

- Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
- 6. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- Fuel lid door lock actuator B27

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH: Component Description

INFOID:0000000009471593

Α

В

D

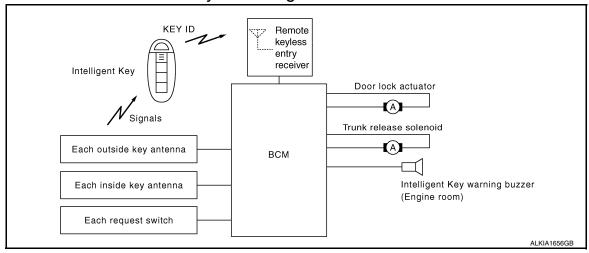
Е

| Item | Function |
|-----------------------------|--|
| BCM | Controls the door lock function and fuel lid door lock actuator function. |
| Door lock and unlock switch | Input lock or unlock signal to BCM. |
| Door lock actuator | Output lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks each door. |
| Fuel lid door lock actuator | Output lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks fuel lid door lock actuator. |
| Door switch | Input door open/close condition to BCM. |
| Door key cylinder switch | Input lock or unlock signal to power window main switch. Power window main switch transmits door lock/unlock signal to BCM. |
| Combination meter | Receive buzzer signal from BCM via CAN communication line, and sounds the buzzer. Transmits vehicle speed signal to BCM via CAN communication line. |
| TCM | Transmit shift position signal to BCM via CAN communication line. |

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000009471594



DOOR REQUEST SWITCH: System Description

INFOID:0000000009471595

Only when pressing the request switch, it is possible to lock and unlock the door by carrying the Intelligent Key.

 The Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to lock and unlock the door locks (door lock/ unlock function) by carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle (BCM).
 CAUTION:

The driver should always carry the Intelligent Key

- If an action that does not meet the operating conditions of the Intelligent Key system is taken, the buzzer goes off to inform the driver (Warning chime function).
- When a door lock is locked, unlocked or trunk open with request switch or remote controller button operation, the hazard lamps flash and the Intelligent Key warning buzzer or horn sounds (Hazard and buzzer/horn reminder function).
- The settings for each function can be changed with the CONSULT.
- If an Intelligent Key is lost, a new Intelligent Key can be registered. A maximum of 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered.
- It is possible to perform a diagnosis on the system and register an Intelligent Key with the CONSULT.

OPERATION DESCRIPTION/DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK

When the BCM detects that each door request switch is pressed, it starts the outside key antenna and inside
key antenna corresponding to the pressed door request switch and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key. And then, checks that the Intelligent Key is near the door.

Revision: August 2013 DLK-19 2014 Maxima NAM

DLK

L

VI

Ν

0

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- If the Intelligent Key is within the outside key antenna detection area, it receives the request signal and transmits the key ID signal to the BCM via remote keyless entry receiver.
- BCM receives the key ID signal and compares it with the registered key ID.
- BCM sends the door lock/unlock signal and sounds Intelligent Key buzzer warning (lock: 2 times, unlock: 1 time) at the same time as a reminder.
- With the doors locked, when either door request switch is pressed, that door is unlocked. When the same request switch is pressed again within 60 seconds, all doors and trunk are unlocked.
- With door(s) unlocked, when either door request switch is pressed, all doors and trunk are locked.

OPERATION CONDITION

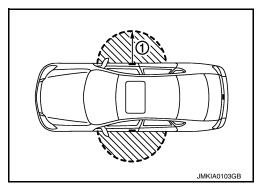
If the following conditions are not satisfied, door lock/unlock operation is not performed even if the request switch is operated.

| Each request switch operation | Operation condition |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Lock operation | All doors are closed Ignition switch is in OFF position Intelligent Key is out of key slot Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle Intelligent Key is within outside key antenna detection area |
| Unlock Operation | Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle Intelligent Key is within outside key antenna detection area * |

^{*:} Even with a registered Intelligent Key remaining inside the vehicle, door locks can be unlocked from outside of the vehicle with a spare Intelligent Key as long as key IDs are different.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA DETECTION AREA

The outside key antenna detection area of door lock/unlock function is in the range of approximately 80 cm (31.50 in) surrounding the driver and passenger door handles (1).



SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION

When an LOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side or passenger side), all doors will be locked. When an UNLOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side or passenger side) once, driver's door will be unlocked.

Then, if an UNLOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side and passenger side) again within 60 seconds, all other door will be unlocked.

HAZARD AND BUZZER REMINDER FUNCTION

During lock, unlock, or trunk opening operation by each request switch, the hazard warning lamps and Intelligent Key warning buzzer will blink or honk as a reminder.

When doors are locked, unlocked by each request switch, IPDM E/R honks Intelligent Key warning buzzer as a reminder and transmits hazard request signal to BCM via CAN communication line. BCM flashes hazard warning lamps as a reminder.

Operating function of hazard warning lamps and buzzer reminder

| Operation | Hazard warning lamps flash | Intelligent Key warning buzzer honk |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Unlock | Once | Once |
| Lock | Twice | Twice |
| Trunk open | | Four times |

How to change hazard and buzzer reminder mode

Refer to DLK-53, "INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

AUTO DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

When all doors are locked, ignition switch is in OFF position and key switch is OFF (Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot), doors are unlocked with door request switch

When BCM does not receive the following signals within 60 seconds, all doors are locked.

- Door switch is ON (door is opened)
- · Door is locked
- Ignition switch is ON (ignition switch is pressed)
- Key switch is ON (Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot)

Auto door lock mode can be changed by "AUTO LOCK SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>DLK-53</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

ROOM LAMP OPERATION

When the following conditions are met:

- Condition of interior lamp switch is in DOOR position
- Door switch OFF (all the doors are closed)

Intelligent Key system turns on interior lamp (for up to 30 seconds maximum) by receiving UNLOCK signal from door request switch. For detailed description, refer to DLK-17, "DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH: System Description".

LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

| Door lock function | Intelligent Key | Key slot | Remote keyless entry receiver | Door switch | Door request switch (Driver, Passenger) | Door lock actuator | Inside key antenna | Outside key antenna (Driver, Passenger) | Intelligent Key warning buzzer | CAN communication system | ВСМ | Hazard waming lamp | Push-button ignition switch |
|--|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Door lock/unlock function by request switch | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | | × | × | | |
| Hazard and buzzer reminder function for door lock/unlock operation | | | | | | | | | × | × | × | × | |
| Key reminder function | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | |
| Selective unlock function by request switch (Driver side) | × | | | | × | × | × | × | | × | × | | |
| Selective unlock function by request switch (Passenger side) | × | | | | × | × | × | × | | × | × | | |
| Auto door lock function | × | × | | × | × | × | | | | × | × | | × |

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

L

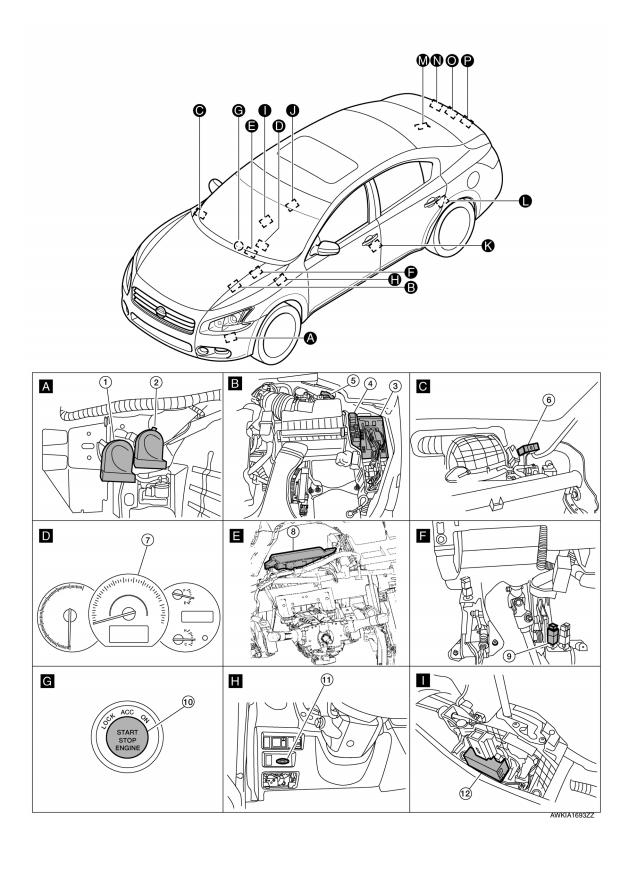
M

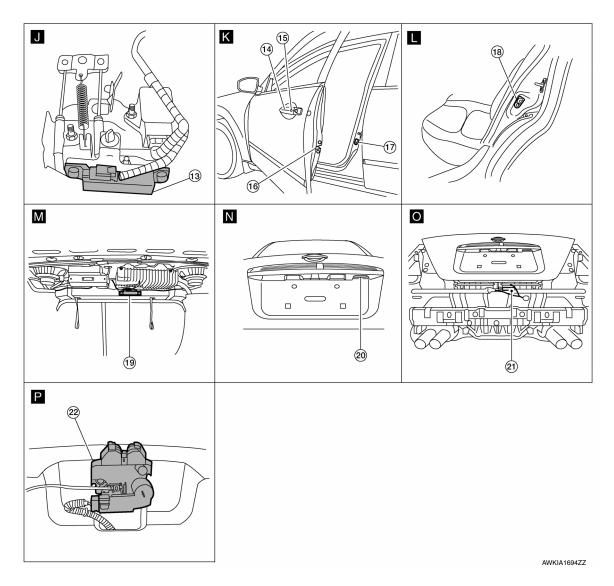
Ν

0

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH: Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009471596





- Horn (low) E215

 (view with front fender protector LH removed)
- 4. Horn relay H-1
- 7. Combination meter M24
- 10. Push button ignition switch M38
- Front console antenna M41 (view with center console assembly removed)
- Front door lock assembly LH (door unlock sensor) D10
- 19. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29
- 22. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7

- Horn (high) E216
- Intelligent Key warning buzzer E28
- 8. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M20, M21 9. (view with instrument panel removed)
- 11. Key slot M40
- Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D6
 Front outside handle RH (outside key antenna) D106
- 17. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- 20. Trunk opener request switch T5

- 3. IPDM E/R E17, E18
- Remote keyless entry receiver M27 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 9. Stop lamp switch E38
- CVT shift selector (park position switch (Intelligent Key system)) M78
- Front outside handle LH (request switch) D15
 Front outside handle RH (request switch) D115
- 18. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- 21. Rear bumper antenna B46

Α

В

U

 D

Е

F

G

Н

-

J

DLK

L

M

Ν

0

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH: Component Description

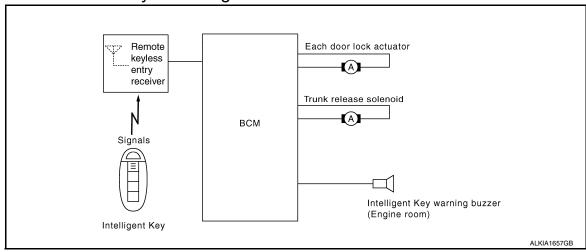
INFOID:0000000009471597

| Item | Function |
|--------------------------------|---|
| BCM | Controls the door lock function and room lamp function. |
| Door lock and unlock switch | Transmits lock or unlock signal to BCM. |
| Door lock actuator | Receives lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks each door. |
| Door switch | Transmits door open/close condition to BCM. |
| Remote keyless entry receiver | Receives lock/unlock signal from the Intelligent Key, and then transmits to BCM. |
| Request switch | Transmits lock/unlock operation to BCM. |
| Intelligent Key | Transmits button operation to remote keyless entry receiver. |
| Outside key antenna | Detects if Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle. |
| Inside key antenna | Detects if Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. |
| Intelligent Key warning buzzer | Warns the user of the lock/unlock condition and inappropriate operations with the buzzer sound. |

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000009471598



INTELLIGENT KEY: System Description

INFOID:0000000009471599

The Intelligent Key has the same functions as the remote control entry system. Therefore, it can be used in the same manner as the remote controller by operating the door lock/unlock button.

OPERATION DESCRIPTION/DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION

- When door lock/unlock button of the Intelligent Key is pressed, lock signal or unlock signal is transmitted from Intelligent Key to BCM via remote keyless entry receiver.
- When BCM receives the door lock/unlock signal, it operates door lock actuator, flashes the hazard lamp (lock: 2 times, unlock: 1 time) and horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R at the same time as a reminder.
- IPDM E/R honks horn (lock: 1 time) as a reminder.

OPERATION CONDITION

| Remote controller operation | Operation condition | Operation |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Lock | All doors closed | All doors lock |
| Unlock | Intelligent Key is out of key slot | All doors unlock |

OPERATION AREA

· Operating Range

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

To ensure the Intelligent Key works effectively, use within 80 cm (31.50 inch) range of each doors, however the operable range may differ according to surroundings. The remote control operation range is greater than that of the Intelligent Key. Refer to Owner's Manual for more details.

SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION

When a LOCK signal is transmitted from Intelligent Key, all doors will be locked.

When an UNLOCK signal is transmitted from Intelligent Key once, driver's door will be unlocked.

Then, if an UNLOCK signal is transmitted from Intelligent Key again within 5 seconds, all other doors will be unlocked.

HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION

When doors are locked or unlocked by Intelligent Key, BCM flashes hazard warning lamps as a reminder and sends horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R. IPDM E/R sounds horn as a reminder.

The hazard and horn reminder has a horn chirp mode (C mode) and a non-horn chirp mode (S mode).

Operating function of hazard and horn reminder

| | | C mode | | | S mode | |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|
| Intelligent Key operation | Lock | Unlock | Trunk open | Lock | Unlock | Trunk open |
| Hazard warning lamp flash | Twice | Once | _ | Twice | _ | _ |
| Horns sound | Once | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

Hazard and horn reminder does not operate if any door switch is ON (any door is OPEN).

How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

(III) With CONSULT

Refer to DLK-53, "INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

W Without CONSULT

Refer to Owner's Manual for instructions.

AUTO DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Auto Door Lock Function

When all doors are locked, ignition switch is OFF (ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot), doors are unlocked with Intelligent Key button. When BCM does not receive the following signals within 60 seconds, all doors are locked.

- Door switch is ON (door is opened)
- Door is locked
- Ignition switch is ON
- Key switch is ON (Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot)

Auto door lock mode can be changed by DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to DLK-53, "INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

PANIC ALARM FUNCTION

When ignition switch is OFF (ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot), BCM receives PANIC ALARM signal from Intelligent Key.

BCM turns on and off headlamp intermittently and transmits theft warning horn signal to IPDM E/R. Then, IPDM E/R turns on and off horn intermittently.

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off:

- After 25 seconds
- When BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key
- When BCM receives any signal from driver or passenger request switch with Intelligent Key in range Panic alarm function mode can be changed by PANIC ALARM SET mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to DLK-53, "INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN (OPEN) FUNCTION

Front power windows (with left and right front power window anti-pinch system) open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3 seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

DLK

Н

В

D

Е

M

Ν

While retained power operation activates, keyless power window down (open) function cannot be operated.

DLK-25 2014 Maxima NAM Revision: August 2013

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by PW DOWN SET mode in "WORK SUP-PORT". Refer to <u>DLK-53</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY: <u>CONSULT Function</u> (<u>BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY</u>)".

ROOM LAMP ILLUMINATION OPERATION

When the following conditions are met:

- Condition of interior lamp switch is in DOOR position
- Door switch OFF (all the doors are closed)

Intelligent Key system turns on interior lamp (for 15 seconds) by receiving UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key. For detailed description, refer to <u>DLK-24, "INTELLIGENT KEY: System Description"</u>.

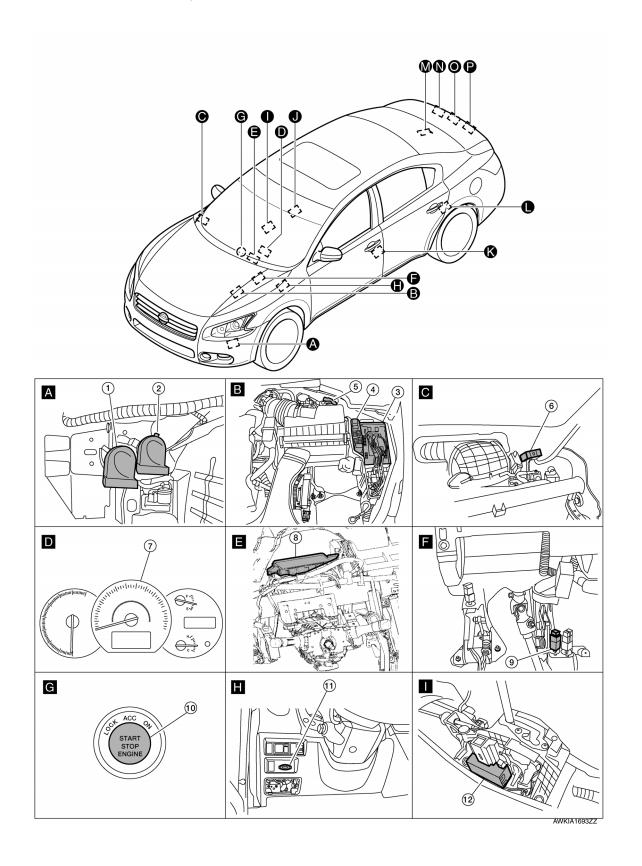
LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

| Remote keyless entry functions | Intelligent Key | Key slot | Door request switch (Driver, Passenger) | Door switch | Door lock actuator | Intelligent Key warning buzzer | CAN communication system | BCM | Combination meter | Hazard warning lamp | Hom | IPDM E/R | Head lamp |
|--|-----------------|----------|---|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------|-----|----------|-----------|
| Door lock/unlock function by remote control button | × | × | | × | × | | × | × | | | | | |
| Hazard and horn reminder function | × | | | | | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | |
| Selective unlock function | × | | | × | × | | × | × | | | | | |
| Keyless power window down (open) function | × | × | | | | | × | × | | | | | |
| Auto door lock function | × | × | | × | | | × | × | | | | | |
| Panic alarm function | × | × | × | | | | × | × | × | | × | × | × |

INTELLIGENT KEY: Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009471600



В

Α

С

D

Ε

F

G

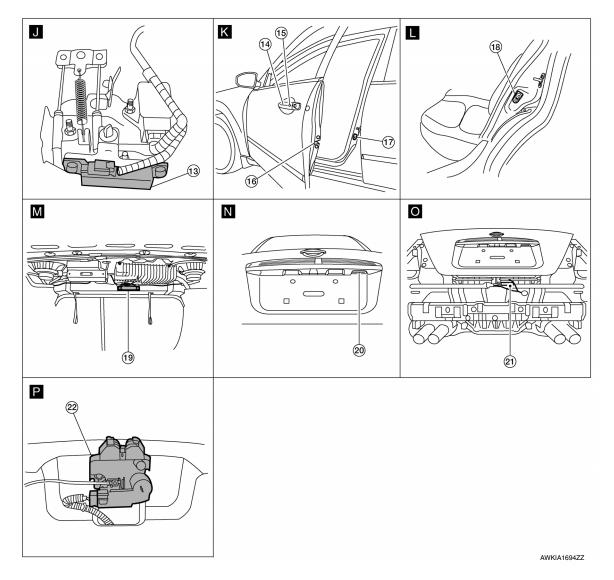
Н

DLK

M

Ν

0



- Horn (low) E215

 (view with front fender protector LH removed)
- 4. Horn relay H-1
- 7. Combination meter M24
- 10. Push button ignition switch M38
- Front console antenna M41 (view with center console assembly removed)
- Front door lock assembly LH (door unlock sensor) D10
- 19. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29
- 22. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7

- 2. Horn (high) E216
- Intelligent Key warning buzzer E28
- 8. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M20, M21 9. (view with instrument panel removed)
- 11. Key slot M40
- Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D6
 Front outside handle RH (outside key antenna) D106
- 17. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- 20. Trunk opener request switch T5

- 3. IPDM E/R E17, E18
- Remote keyless entry receiver M27 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 9. Stop lamp switch E38
- 12. CVT shift selector (park position switch (Intelligent Key system)) M78
- Front outside handle LH (request switch) D15
 Front outside handle RH (request switch) D115
- 18. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- 21. Rear bumper antenna B46

INTELLIGENT KEY: Component Description

INFOID:0000000009471601

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Item | Function |
|--------------------------------|---|
| BCM | Controls the door lock function and room lamp function. |
| Door lock actuator | Receives lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks each door. |
| Remote keyless entry receiver | Receives lock/unlock signal from the Intelligent Key, and then transmits to BCM. |
| Intelligent Key | Transmits button operation to remote keyless entry receiver. |
| Fuel lid door lock actuator | Performs lock/unlock of the fuel lid. |
| Intelligent Key warning buzzer | Warns the user of the lock/unlock condition and inappropriate operations with the buzzer sound. |

D

С

Α

В

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

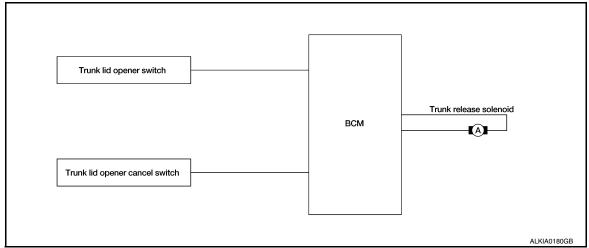
0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000009471602



TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH: System Description

INFOID:0000000009471603

| Switch | Input/output signal to BCM | BCM function | Actuator | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Trunk lid opener switch | Trunk open signal | Trunk open control | Trunk release solenoid | |
| Trunk lid opener cancel switch | Trunk open signal | Trank open control | Trunk release solenoid | |

TRUNK LID OPENER OPERATION

When trunk lid opener switch is ON, BCM opens trunk release solenoid.

BCM can open trunk lid opener actuator when

- vehicle speed is less than 5 km/h (3 MPH)
- · vehicle security system is disarmed or in pre-armed phase

BCM does not open trunk lid opener actuator when

- trunk lid opener cancel switch is OFF (CANCEL)
- vehicle speed is more than 5 km/h (3 MPH)
- · vehicle security system is armed or in alarm phase
- Within 3 seconds of removing the Intelligent Key from the key slot

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH : Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009471604

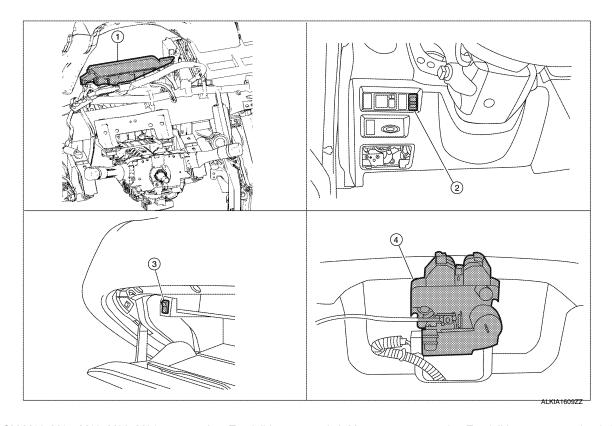
Α

В

D

Е

Н



- 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M20, M21
- 2. Trunk lid opener switch M75
- 3. Trunk lid opener cancel switch M74

 Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH: Component Description

INFOID:0000000009471605

| Item | Function |
|--------------------------------|---|
| BCM | Controls trunk open function. |
| Trunk lid opener switch | Transmits trunk open operation to BCM. |
| Trunk release solenoid | Opens the trunk with the open signal from BCM |
| Trunk lid opener cancel switch | Cancels the trunk open operation. |

TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH

DLK

J

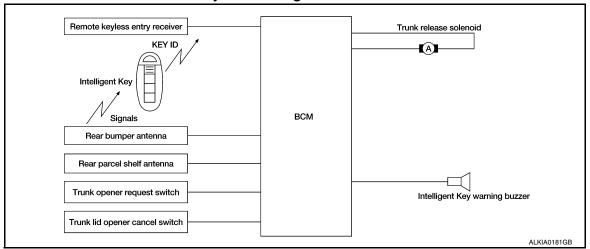
M

Ν

0

TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000009471606



TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH: System Description

INFOID:0000000009471607

Only when pressing the request switch, it is possible to open the trunk by carrying the Intelligent Key.

The Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to open the trunk (trunk open function) by carrying the Intelligent Key which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle (BCM).

CAUTION:

The driver should always carry the Intelligent Key

- If an action that does not meet the operating conditions of the Intelligent Key system is taken, the buzzer goes off to inform the driver (warning chime functions).
- When trunk is opened with request switch or remote controller button operation, the hazard lamps flash and the Intelligent Key warning buzzer or horns sound (hazard and buzzer/horn reminder function).
- · The settings for each function can be changed with the CONSULT.
- If an Intelligent Key is lost, a new Intelligent Key can be registered. A maximum of 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered.
- It is possible to perform a diagnosis on the system and register an Intelligent Key with the CONSULT.

OPERATION DESCRIPTION/TRUNK OPEN

- When the BCM detects that trunk open request switch is pressed, it starts the outside key antenna (trunk room) and inside key antenna corresponding to the pressed trunk open request switch and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key. And then, check that the Intelligent Key is near the trunk.
- If the Intelligent Key is within the outside key antenna (trunk room) detection area, it receives the request signal and transmits the key ID signal to the BCM via remote keyless entry receiver.
- BCM receives the key ID signal and compares it with the registered key ID.
- BCM transmits the trunk open request signal and sounds Intelligent Key warning buzzer 4 consecutive times.
- When BCM receives the trunk open request signal, it operates the trunk release solenoid and opens the trunk.

OPERATION CONDITION

If the following conditions are not satisfied, trunk open operation is not performed even if the request switch is operated.

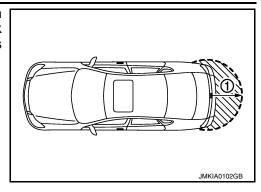
| Each request switch operation | Operation condition | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Trunk open operation | Intelligent Key is within outside key antenna (trunk room) detection area* Trunk cancel switch is ON Key reminder functions operate (trunk) | | | |

^{*:} Even with a registered Intelligent Key remaining inside the vehicle, door locks can be unlocked from outside of the vehicle with a spare Intelligent Key as long as key IDs are different.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA DETECTION AREA

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The outside key antenna detection area of trunk open function is in the range of approximately 80 cm (31.50 in) surrounding trunk opener request switch (1). However, this operating range depends on the ambient conditions.



KEY REMINDER FUNCTION

| Key reminder function | Operation condition | Operation |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Trunk is closed | Right after trunk is closed under the following conditions Intelligent Key is inside trunk room All doors are closed All doors are locked | Trunk open Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer |

^{*:}If the door closing impact shocks the door lock knob, or contacts against baggage with the door lock knob, it might activate the door locks accidentally but unlock operation will be perform at these cases.

CAUTION:

- The above function operates when the Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, there may be times when the Intelligent Key cannot be detected, and this function will not operate when the Intelligent Key is on the instrument panel, rear parcel shelf, or in the glove box. Also, this system sometimes does not operate if the Intelligent Key is in the door pocket for the open door.
- The key reminder function is operated when the trunk is opened/closed and the buzzers sound. If the following operations are performed, the key reminder function is cleared and buzzer sounds are stopped.
- Remote controller door lock button operation of Intelligent Key
- Remote controller door unlock button operation of Intelligent Key
- When the trunk is closed, the Intelligent Key is not inside the vehicle
- When any door is open

HAZARD AND BUZZER REMINDER FUNCTION

During trunk opening operation by request switch, the hazard warning lamps and Intelligent Key warning buzzer will flash or sound as a reminder.

When trunk open by each request switch, IPDM E/R sounds Intelligent Key warning buzzer as a reminder and transmits hazard request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

BCM flashes hazard warning lamps as a reminder.

Operating function of hazard and buzzer reminder

| Operation | Hazard warning lamp flash | Intelligent Key warning buzzer sounds |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Trunk open | _ | Four times |

How to change hazard and buzzer reminder mode

(III) With CONSULT

Refer to DLK-53, "INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

DLK

Α

Е

L

M

N

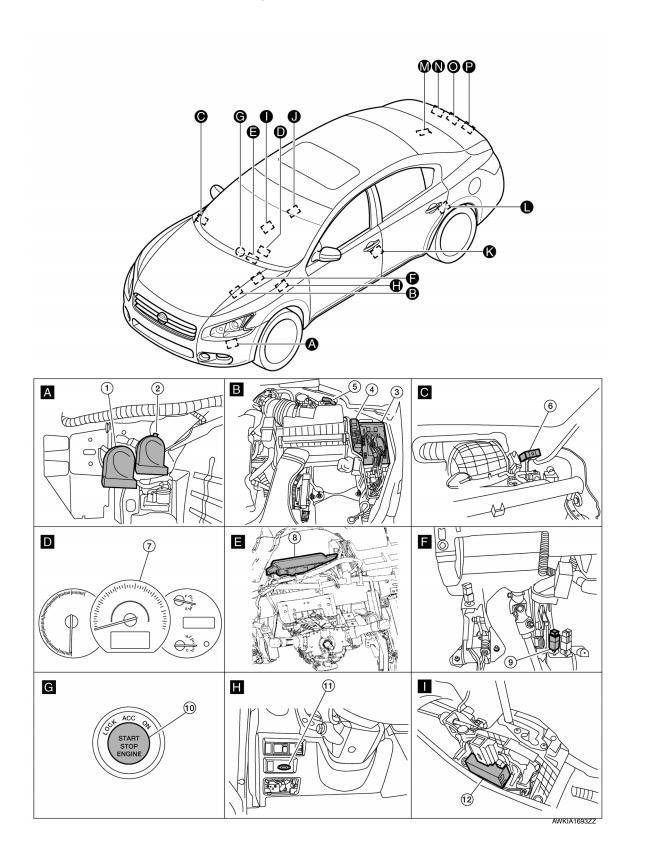
0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Trunk open function | Intelligent Key | Key slot | Remote keyless entry receiver | Door switch | Trunk room lamp switch | Trunk opener request switch | Trunk release solenoid | Inside key antenna | Outside key antenna (Trunk) | Intelligent Key warning buzzer | CAN communication system | BCM | Hazard warning lamps | Trunk lid opener cancel switch |
|--|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Trunk open function by the trunk opener request switch | × | | × | | × | × | × | × | × | | × | × | | × |
| Hazard and buzzer reminder function for door lock/unlock operation | | | | | | | | | | × | × | × | × | |
| Buzzer reminder for trunk open operation | | | | | | | | | | × | × | × | | , |
| Key reminder function | × | × | × | × | | | | × | × | × | × | × | × | |

TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH: Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009471608



В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

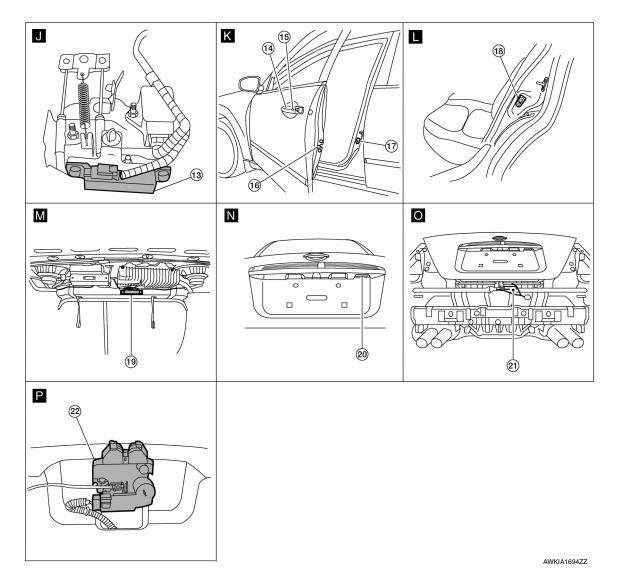
1

DLK

M

Ν

0



- Horn (low) E215

 (view with front fender protector LH removed)
- 4. Horn relay H-1
- 7. Combination meter M24
- 10. Push button ignition switch M38
- Front console antenna M41 (view with center console assembly removed)
- Front door lock assembly LH (door unlock sensor) D10
- 19. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29
- 22. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7

- . Horn (high) E216
- 5. Intelligent Key warning buzzer E28
- 8. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M20, M21 9. (view with instrument panel removed)
- 11. Key slot M40
- Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D6
 Front outside handle RH (outside key antenna) D106
- 17. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- 20. Trunk opener request switch T5

- 3. IPDM E/R E17, E18
- 6. Remote keyless entry receiver M27 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 9. Stop lamp switch E38
- 12. CVT shift selector (park position switch (Intelligent Key system)) M78
- Front outside handle LH (request switch) D15
 Front outside handle RH (request switch) D115
- 18. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- 21. Rear bumper antenna B46

TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH: Component Description

INFOID:0000000009471609

Α

В

D

Е

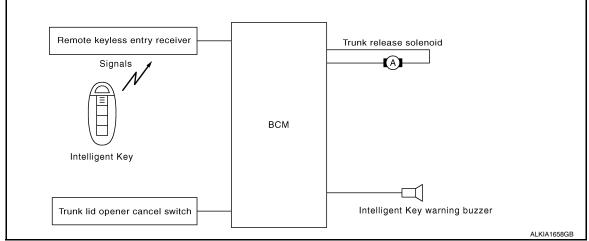
Н

| Item | Function |
|--------------------------------|---|
| BCM | Controls trunk open function. |
| Trunk release solenoid | Transmits trunk open operation to BCM. |
| Remote keyless entry receiver | Receives lock/unlock signal from the Intelligent Key, and then transmits to BCM. |
| Trunk opener request switch | Transmits trunk open operation to BCM. |
| Intelligent Key | Transmits button operation to remote keyless entry receiver. |
| Outside key antenna | Detects if Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle. |
| Inside key antenna | Detects if Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. |
| Intelligent Key warning buzzer | Warns the user of the lock/unlock condition and inappropriate operations with the buzzer sound. |

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000009471610



INTELLIGENT KEY: System Description

INFOID:0000000009471611

The Intelligent Key has the same functions as the remote control entry system. Therefore, it can be used in the same manner as the remote controller by operating the trunk open button.

OPERATION DESCRIPTION/TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

- When trunk button of the Intelligent Key is pressed, the trunk open signal is transmitted from the Intelligent Key to the BCM via remote keyless entry receiver.
- When BCM receives the trunk open request signal, it operates the trunk lid opener actuator and opens the trunk.

OPERATION CONDITION

| Remote controller operation | Operation condition | Operation |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|
| Trunk open | Press and hold the trunk open button for 0.5 second or more | Trunk open |

OPERATION AREA

• To ensure the Intelligent Key works effectively, use within 80 cm (31.50 inches) range of each door, however the operable range may differ according to surroundings.

HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION

When doors are locked or unlocked by Intelligent Key, BCM flashes hazard warning lamps as a reminder and transmits horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R. IPDM E/R sound horns as a reminder.

The hazard and horn reminder has a horn chirp mode (C mode) and a non-horn chirp mode (S mode).

DLK

Ν

0

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Operating function of hazard and horn reminder C mode S mode Intelligent Key operation Lock Unlock Trunk open Lock Unlock Trunk open Hazard warning lamp flash Twice Once Twice Horn sound Once

Hazard and horn reminder does not operate if any door switch is ON (any door is OPEN).

How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

(II) With CONSULT

Refer to DLK-53, "INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

Without CONSULT

Refer to Owner's Manual for instructions.

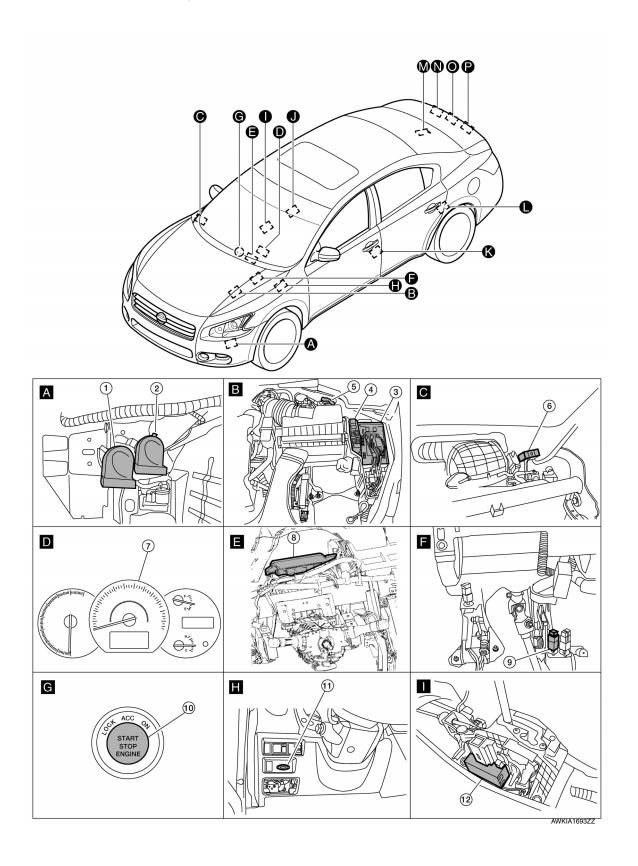
LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

| Remote keyless entry functions | Intelligent Key | Key slot | Trunk room lamp switch | Trunk release solenoid | Intelligent Key warning buzzer | CAN communication system | ВСМ | Combination meter | Hazard warning lamps | Horns | IPDM E/R |
|--|-----------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| Trunk open function by remote control button | × | × | × | × | | × | × | | | | |
| Hazard and horn reminder function | × | | | | × | × | × | × | × | × | × |

INTELLIGENT KEY: Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009471612



В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

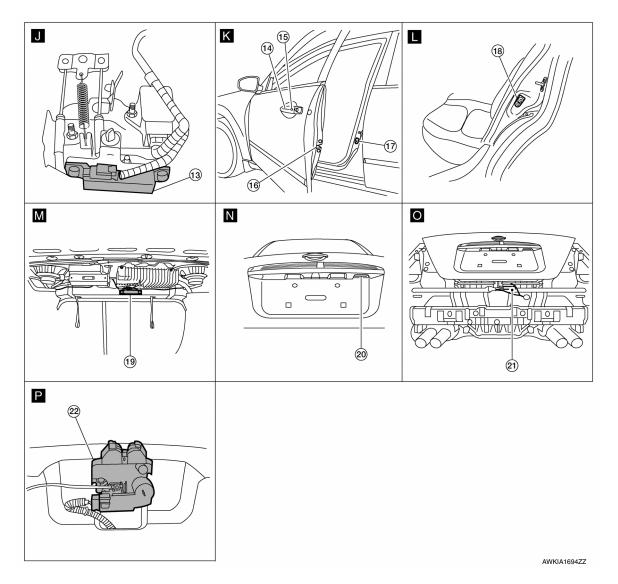
Н

DLK

M

Ν

0



- Horn (low) E215

 (view with front fender protector LH removed)
- 4. Horn relay H-1
- 7. Combination meter M24
- 10. Push button ignition switch M38
- Front console antenna M41 (view with center console assembly removed)
- Front door lock assembly LH (door unlock sensor) D10
- 19. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29
- 22. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7

- . Horn (high) E216
- 5. Intelligent Key warning buzzer E28
- 8. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M20, M21 9. (view with instrument panel removed)
- 11. Key slot M40
- Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D6
 Front outside handle RH (outside key antenna) D106
- 17. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- 20. Trunk opener request switch T5

- 3. IPDM E/R E17, E18
- Remote keyless entry receiver M27 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 9. Stop lamp switch E38
- 12. CVT shift selector (park position switch (Intelligent Key system)) M78
- Front outside handle LH (request switch) D15
 Front outside handle RH (request switch) D115
- 18. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- 21. Rear bumper antenna B46

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

INTELLIGENT KEY: Component Description

INFOID:0000000009471613

| Item | Function |
|--------------------------------|---|
| BCM | Controls trunk open function. |
| Trunk release solenoid | Opens the trunk with the open signal from BCM. |
| Remote keyless entry receiver | Receives trunk open signal from the Intelligent Key, and then transmits to BCM. |
| Intelligent Key | Transmits button operation to remote keyless entry receiver. |
| Intelligent Key warning buzzer | Warns the user of the lock/unlock condition and inappropriate operations with a buzzer sound. |

D

Α

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

M

Ν

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

WARNING FUNCTION

System Description

INFOID:0000000009471614

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

The warning functions are as follows and are given to the user as warning information and warnings using combinations of Intelligent Key warning buzzer, KEY warning lamp, key slot illumination and combination meter display in combination meter.

- Intelligent Key system malfunction
- OFF position warning
- · P position warning
- ACC warning
- Take away warning
- · Door lock operation warning
- Key warning
- · Intelligent Key insert information
- Engine start information
- Intelligent Key low battery warning
- Key ID warning

OPERATION CONDITION

Once the following condition from below is established, alert or warning will be executed.

| Warning/Infor | mation functions | Operation procedure | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Intelligent Key system ma | alfunction | When a malfunction is detected on BCM, "KEY" warning lamp will illuminate. | | | |
| OFF position warning | For internal | When condition A, B or condition C is satisfied Condition A Ignition switch: ACC position Door switch (driver side): ON (Door is open) Condition B Turn ignition switch from ON to OFF while door is open Condition C Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot Door switch (driver side): ON (Door is open) | | | |
| | For external | OFF position warning (For internal) is in active mode, driver side door has been closed. NOTE: OFF position (for external) active only when each of the sequence has occurred as below: P position warning → ACC warning → OFF position warning (for internal) → OFF position warning (for internal) | | | |
| P position warning | 1 | Shift position: Except P position Engine is running to stopped (Ignition switch is ON to OFF) | | | |
| ACC warning | | During P position warning is in active mode, shift position has changed P position. Ignition switch: Except OFF position. | | | |

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Warning/Inforr | nation functions | Operation procedure | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Door is open to close | Ignition switch: Except LOCK position. Door switch: ON to OFF (door is open to close). Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle. | | | | | | |
| | Door is open | Door switch: ON (Door is open) Key ID verification every 5 seconds when registered Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle. | | | | | | |
| Take away warning | Push-ignition switch operation | Ignition switch: Except LOCK position. Press ignition switch. Intelligent Key can not be detected inside the vehicle. | | | | | | |
| | Take away through window | Engine is running. Key ID verification every 30 seconds when registered Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle. After vehicle speed verification, the registered Intelligent Key cannot be detect inside the vehicle. | | | | | | |
| | Intelligent Key is removed from key slot | When Intelligent Key is removed from key slot, Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle. | | | | | | |
| Door lock operation warn- | Request switch operation | When request switch is pushed (lock operation) under the following conditions. Door switch: ON (any door is open). Intelligent Key is inside vehicle. | | | | | | |
| ing | Intelligent Key button op- eration | When Intelligent Key button is pushed (lock operation) under the following conditions. Door switch: ON (any door is open). For 3 seconds after Intelligent Key is removed from key slot. | | | | | | |
| Key warning | | Ignition switch is in OFF position. Driver side door switch: ON (driver side door is open). Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot. | | | | | | |
| Intelligent Key insert inforr | nation | Door switch: ON to OFF (door is open to close). Ignition switch: OFF to ON position. Intelligent Key is out of key slot. Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle. | | | | | | |
| | Ignition switch is in ON position | Ignition switch: ON position.Shift position: P positionEngine is stopped | | | | | | |
| Engine start information | Ignition switch is except ON position | Ignition switch: Except ON position. Shift position: P position Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot. Intelligent Key can be detected inside the vehicle. | | | | | | |
| Intelligent Key low battery | warning | When Intelligent Key has low battery, it is detected by BCM after ignition switch is turned ON. | | | | | | |
| Key ID warning | | When registered Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle after nition switch is turned ON. | | | | | | |

WARNING METHOD

The following table shows the alarm or warning methods with chime.

Meter display, "KEY" indicator or key slot illumination when the warning conditions are met.

| | | | | Warning chime | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Warning/Informa | ation functions | "KEY" warn- ing lamp | Combination meter display | Key slot il- lumination | Combination meter buzzer | Intelligent Keywarning buzzer | | |
| Intelligent Key system | m malfunction | Illuminate | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| OFF position warn- | For internal | _ | _ | _ | Activate | | | |
| ing | For external | _ | _ | _ | _ | Activate | | |

Revision: August 2013 DLK-43 2014 Maxima NAM

DLK

Α

В

 D

Е

F

Н

M

Ν

0

| | | | | | Warning | g chime | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Warning/Informa | ation functions | "KEY" warn- ing lamp | Combination meter display | Key slot il- lumination | Combination meter buzzer | Intelligent Keywarning buzzer | |
| P position warning | | _ | SHIFT JMKIA0037GB | _ | Activate | _ | |
| ACC warning | | _ | PUSH JMKIA0047GB | _ | Activate | | |
| | Door is open to close | _ | | Flash | Activate | Activate | |
| | Door is open | _ | | Flash | _ | _ | |
| Take away warning | Push-ignition switch operation | _ | NO NO | Flash | Activate | _ | |
| rano amay maning | Take away through window | _ | NO KEY | Flash | Activate | _ | |
| | Intelligent Key is removed from key slot | _ | JMKIA0036GB | Flash | _ | _ | |
| Door lock operation | Request switch operation | _ | _ | _ | _ | Activate | |
| warning | Intelligent Key operation | _ | _ | _ | _ | Activate | |
| Key ID warning | | _ | NO KEY | _ | _ | _ | |
| Key warning | | _ | JMKIA0035GB | Flash | Activate | _ | |
| Intelligent Key insert | : information | _ | JMKIA0034GB | Flash | _ | _ | |

Α

В

 D

Е

F

Н

J

DLK

Ν

0

Р

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| | | | | Warning | g chime |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Warning/Information functions | "KEY" warn- ing lamp | Combination meter display | Key slot il- lumination | Combination meter buzzer | Intelligent Keywarning buzzer |
| Engine start information | _ | BRAKE JMKIA0032GB | _ | _ | _ |
| Intelligent Key low battery warning | _ | JMKIA0048GB | _ | _ | _ |

LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

| Warnin | g function | Intelligent Key | Key slot | Ignition switch | Door switch | Door request switch | Inside key antenna | Outside key antenna | Intelligent Key warning buzzer | Combination meter warning buzzer | CAN communication system | BCM | Combination meter display | Key slot illumination | Transmission range switch | "KEY" waming lamp |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Intelligent Key system mal | function | | | | | | | | | | × | × | | | | × |
| OFF position warning | For internal | | | | × | | | | | × | × | × | | | | |
| | For external | | | | × | | | | × | | × | × | | | | |
| P position warning | P position warning | | | × | | | | | | × | × | × | × | | × | |
| ACC warning | | | | × | | | | | | × | × | × | × | | × | |
| | Door is open or close | × | | | × | | × | | × | × | × | × | × | × | | |
| | Door is open | × | | | × | | × | | | | × | × | × | × | | |
| Take away warning | Push-ignition switch operation | × | | × | | | × | | | × | × | × | × | × | | |
| ising analy naming | Take away through win- dow | × | | | | | × | | | × | × | × | × | × | | |
| | Intelligent Key is removed from key slot | × | × | | | | × | | | | × | × | × | × | | |
| Door lock operation warning | Door lock operation warning | | × | | × | × | × | × | × | | × | × | | | | |
| Key ID warning | Key ID warning | | × | × | | | × | | | | × | × | × | | | |
| Key warning | | × | × | | × | | | | | × | × | × | × | × | | |
| Intelligent Key insert inform | mation | × | × | × | × | | × | | | | × | × | × | × | | |

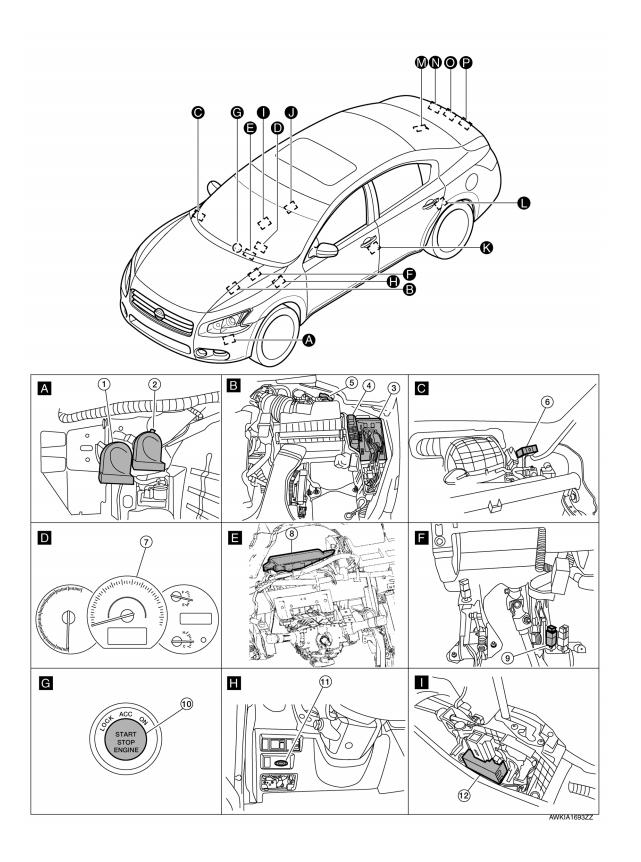
Revision: August 2013 DLK-45 2014 Maxima NAM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Warning | g function | Intelligent Key | Key slot | Ignition switch | Door switch | Door request switch | Inside key antenna | Outside key antenna | Intelligent Key warning buzzer | Combination meter warning buzzer | CAN communication system | BCM | Combination meter display | Key slot illumination | Transmission range switch | "KEY" warning lamp |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Engine start information | Ignition switch is in ON position | × | × | × | | | × | | | | × | × | × | | × | |
| Engine start information | Ignition switch is in any position except ON position | × | × | × | | | × | | | | × | × | × | | | |
| Intelligent Key low battery | warning | × | | | | | × | | | | × | × | × | | | |

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009471615



В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

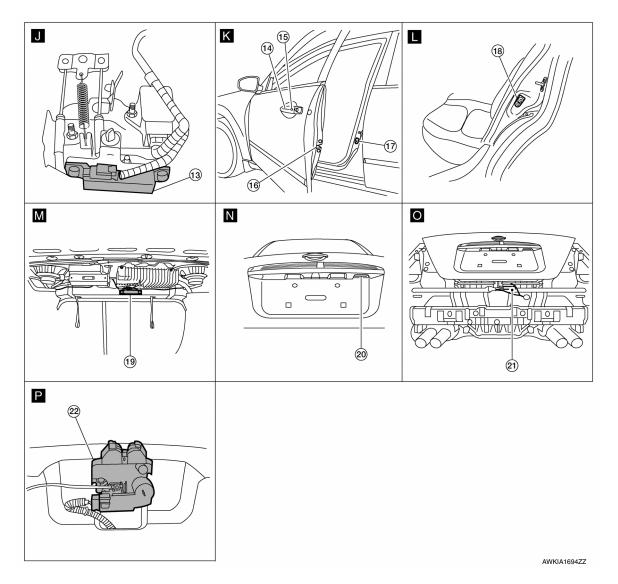
Н

DLK

M

Ν

0



- Horn (low) E215

 (view with front fender protector LH removed)
- 4. Horn relay H-1
- 7. Combination meter M24
- 10. Push button ignition switch M38
- Front console antenna M41 (view with center console assembly removed)
- Front door lock assembly LH (door unlock sensor) D10
- 19. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29
- 22. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7

- . Horn (high) E216
- 5. Intelligent Key warning buzzer E28
- 8. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M20, M21 9. (view with instrument panel removed)
- 11. Key slot M40
- Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D6
 Front outside handle RH (outside key antenna) D106
- 17. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- 20. Trunk opener request switch T5

- 3. IPDM E/R E17, E18
- Remote keyless entry receiver M27 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 9. Stop lamp switch E38
- 12. CVT shift selector (park position switch (Intelligent Key system)) M78
- Front outside handle LH (request switch) D15
 Front outside handle RH (request switch) D115
- 18. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- 21. Rear bumper antenna B46

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION

System Description

INFOID:0000000009471616

· Sounds Intelligent Key warning

buzzer

Α

В

Key reminder is the function that prevents the key from being left in the vehicle. Key reminder has the following 3 functions.

| Key reminder function | Operation condition | Operation |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Driver door closed* | Right after driver side door is closed under the following conditions Door lock operation is performed Driver side door is opened Driver side door is in unlock state | All doors unlock |
| Door is open or closed | Right after all doors are closed under the following conditions Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle Any door is opened All doors are locked by door lock and unlock switch or door lock knob | All doors unlock Sounds Intelligent Key warning buzzer |
| Trunk is closed | Right after trunk is closed under the following conditions Intelligent Key is inside trunk room | Trunk open Sounds Intelligent Key warning |

^{*:}If the door closing impact shocks the door lock knob, or contacts against baggage with the door lock knob, it might activate the door locks accidentally but unlock operation will be performed in these cases.

CAUTION:

Trunk is closed

- The above function operates when the Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, there may be times when the Intelligent Key cannot be detected, and this function will not operate when the Intelligent Key is on the instrument panel, rear parcel shelf, or in the glove box. Also, this system sometimes does not operate if the Intelligent Key is in the door pocket for the open door.
- The key reminder function is operated when the trunk is open/closed and the buzzers sound. If the following operations are performed, the key reminder function is cleared and buzzer sounds are stopped.
- Remote controller door lock button operation of Intelligent Key

· All doors are closed

· All doors are locked

- Remote controller door unlock button operation of Intelligent Key
- When the trunk is closed, and the Intelligent Key is not inside the vehicle
- When any door is open

DLK

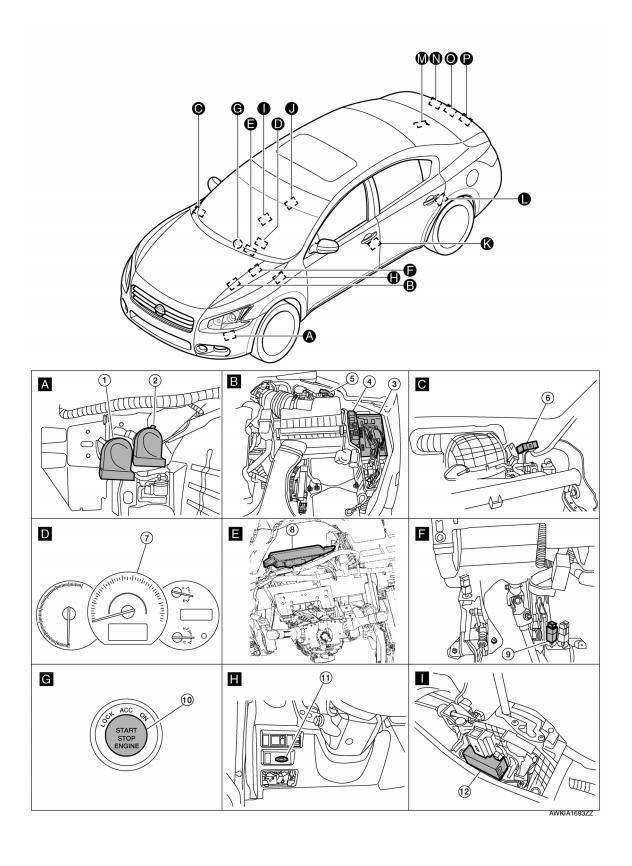
Ν

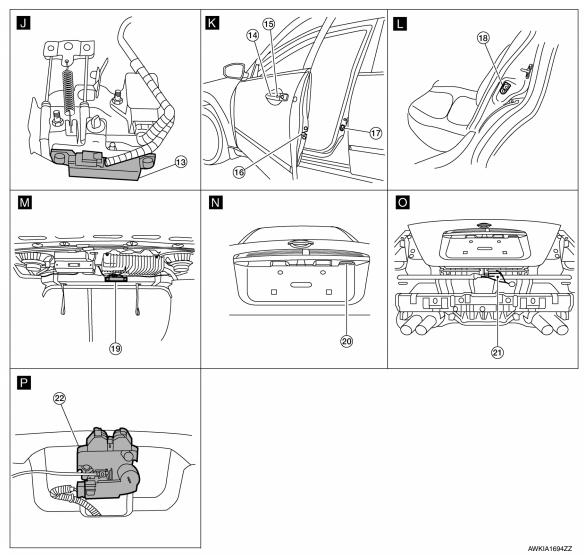
Р

DLK-49 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009471617





IPDM E/R E17, E18

- Horn (low) E215

 (view with front fender protector LH removed)
- 4. Horn relay H-1
- Combination meter M24
- 10. Push button ignition switch M38
- Front console antenna M41 (view with center console assembly removed)
- Front door lock assembly LH (door unlock sensor) D10
- 19. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29
- 22. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7

Horn (high) E216

- 5. Intelligent Key warning buzzer E28
- 8. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M20, M21 9. (view with instrument panel removed)
- 11. Key slot M40
- Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D6
 Front outside handle RH (outside key antenna) D106
- 17. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- 20. Trunk opener request switch T5

3.

- 6. Remote keyless entry receiver M27 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 9. Stop lamp switch E38
- CVT shift selector (park position switch (Intelligent Key system)) M78
- Front outside handle LH (request switch) D15
 Front outside handle RH (request switch) D115
- 18. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- 21. Rear bumper antenna B46

Α

В

U

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

M

Ν

0

HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER

Component Description

INFOID:0000000009471618

| Item | Function | Reference page |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Homelink universal transceiver | A maximum of 3 radio signals can be stored and transmitted to operate the garage door, etc. | Refer to Owner's Manual |

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

DOOR LOCK

DOOR LOCK: CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)

INFOID:0000000010056654

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

DLK

Ν

0

Р

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT Refer to <u>BCS-64</u>, "<u>DTC Index"</u>.

DATA MONITOR

| Monitor Item [Unit] | Description |
|------------------------|---|
| REQ SW-DR [On/Off] | Indicates condition of door request switch LH |
| REQ SW-AS [On/Off] | Indicates condition of door request switch RH |
| REQ SW-BD/TR [On/Off] | Indicates condition of trunk opener request switch |
| DOOR SW-DR [On/Off] | Indicates condition of front door switch LH |
| DOOR SW-AS [On/Off] | Indicates condition of front door switch RH |
| DOOR SW-RR [On/Off] | Indicates condition of rear door switch RH |
| DOOR SW-RL [On/Off] | Indicates condition of rear door switch LH |
| DOOR SW-BK [On/Off] | Indicates condition of trunk switch |
| CDL LOCK SW [On/Off] | Indicates condition of lock signal from door lock and unlock switch |
| CDL UNLOCK SW [On/Off] | Indicates condition of unlock signal from door lock and unlock switch |
| KEY CYL LK-SW [On/Off] | Indicates condition of lock signal from door key cylinder switch |
| KEY CYL UN-SW [On/Off] | Indicates condition of unlock signal from door key cylinder switch |

ACTIVE TEST

| Test Item | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DOOR LOCK | This test is able to check door lock operation [OTR ULK/AS UNLK/DR UNLK/ALL UNLK/ALL LCK]. |

WORK SUPPORT

| Support Item | Setting | Description | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| DOOD LOOK HAILOOK OFT | On* | Automatic door locks function ON | |
| DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET | Off | Automatic door locks function OFF | |
| AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT | P RANGE | Doors lock automatically when shifted out of park (P) | |
| AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT | VH SPD* | Doors lock automatically when vehicle speed reaches 24 km/h (15 mph) | |
| | MODE4 | Drivers door unlocks automatically when shifted into park (P) | |
| AUTOMATIC DOOR UNLOCK | MODE3 | Drivers door unlocks automatically when ignition is switched from ON to OFF | |
| SELECT | MODE2 | Doors unlock automatically when shifted into park (P) | |
| | MODE1* | Doors unlock automatically when ignition is switched from ON to OFF | |
| | Lock/Unlock* | Automatic door locks function operates in lock and unlock | |
| AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK | Lock Only | Automatic door locks function operates in lock only | |
| SELECT | Unlock Only | Automatic door locks function operates in unlock only | |
| | Off | Automatic door locks function OFF | |

^{*:} Initial setting

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:0000000010056656

DATA MONITOR

Revision: August 2013 DLK-53 2014 Maxima NAM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Monitor Item [Unit] | Main | Description |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| REQ SW -DR [On/Off] | × | Indicates condition of door request switch LH |
| REQ SW -AS [On/Off] | × | Indicates condition of door request switch RH |
| REQ SW -BD/TR [On/Off] | × | Indicates condition of trunk opener request switch |
| PUSH SW [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of push button ignition switch |
| IGN RLY2 -F/B [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of ignition relay 2 |
| ACC RLY -F/B [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of accessory relay |
| BRAKE SW 1 [On/Off] | × | Indicates condition of brake switch |
| BRAKE SW 2 [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of brake switch |
| DETE/CANCL SW [On/Off] | × | Indicates condition of P position |
| SFT PN/N SW [On/Off] | × | Indicates condition of P or N position |
| UNLK SEN -DR [On/Off] | × | Indicates condition of door unlock sensor |
| PUSH SW -IPDM [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of push button ignition switch received from IPDM E/R on CAN communication line |
| IGN RLY1 -F/B [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of ignition relay 1 received from IPDM E/R on CAN communication line |
| DETE SW -IPDM [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of detent switch received from TCM on CAN communication line |
| SFT PN -IPDM [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of P or N position from TCM on CAN communication line |
| SFT P -MET [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of P position from TCM on CAN communication line |
| SFT N -MET [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of N position from IPDM E/R on CAN communication line |
| ENGINE STATE [Stop/Start/Crank/Run] | × | Indicates condition of engine state from ECM on CAN communication line |
| VEH SPEED 1 [mph/km/h] | × | Indicates condition of vehicle speed signal received from ABS on CAN communication line |
| VEH SPEED 2 [mph/km/h] | × | Indicates condition of vehicle speed signal received from combination meter on CAN communication line |
| DOOR STAT -DR [LOCK/READY/UNLK] | × | Indicates condition of driver side door status. |
| DOOR STAT -AS [LOCK/READY/UNLK] | × | Indicates condition of passenger side door status. |
| ID OK FLAG [Set/Reset] | | Indicates condition of Intelligent Key ID. |
| PRMT ENG STRT [Set/Reset] | | Indicates condition of engine start possibility. |
| PRMT RKE STRT [Set/Reset] | | Indicates condition of engine start possibility from Intelligent Key. |
| KEY SW -SLOT [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of key slot. |
| TRNK/HAT MNTR [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of trunk lid. |
| RKE-LOCK [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-UNLOCK [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-TR/BD [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of trunk open signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-PANIC [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of panic signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-P/W OPEN [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of power window down signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-MODE CHG [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of mode change signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE OPE COUN1 [0-19] | × | When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing. |
| RKE OPE COUN2 [0-19] | × | When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing. |
| REVERSE SW [On/Off] | | Indicates condition of reverse switch status. |

ACTIVE TEST

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Test Item | Description | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| BATTERY SAVER | This test is able to check battery saver operation [On/Off]. | |
| PW REMOTO DOWN SET | This test is able to check power window down operation [On/Off]. | |
| OUTSIDE BUZZER | This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation [Off/On]. | |
| INSIDE BUZZER | This test is able to check combination meter warning chime operation [Key/Knob/Take Out/ Off]. | |
| INDICATOR | This test is able to check combination meter warning lamp operation [KEY IND/KEY ON/Off]. | |
| INT LAMP | This test is able to check interior room lamp operation [On/Off]. | |
| LCD | This test is able to check combination meter display information [Off/LK WN/OUTKEY/NO KY/BATT/INSRT/SFT P/ROTAT/ID NG/BP I/BP N]. | |
| TRUNK/GLASS HATCH | This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation [Open]. | |
| FLASHER | This test is able to check hazard lamp operation [Off/LH/RH]. | |
| HORN | This test is able to check horn operation [On]. | |
| P RANGE | This test is able to check CVT shift selector illumination operation [On/Off]. | |
| ENGINE SW ILLUMI | This test is able to check push button ignition switch illumination operation [On/Off]. | |
| LOCK INDICATOR | This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push button ignition switch operation [On/Off]. | |
| ACC INDICATOR | This test is able to check ACC indicator in push button ignition switch operation [On/Off]. | |
| IGNITION ON IND | This test is able to check ignition ON indicator in push button ignition switch operation [On/Off]. | |
| KEY SLOT ILLUMI | This test is able to check key slot illumination operation [On/Off]. | |
| TRUNK/BACK DOOR | This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator operation [Open]. | |

WORK SUPPORT

| Support Item | Setting | | Description | |
|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-----|
| | MEMORY 1 | | | |
| | MEMORY | 2 | | |
| CONFIRM KEY FOB ID | MEMORY | 3 | Intelligent Key ID code can be checked. | |
| | MEMORY | 4 | | D |
| | NON REG | IST | | |
| | MODE 4 | 2 min | | - |
| AUTO LOCK SET | MODE 3 | 30 sec | Auto door lock time can be set in this mode. | |
| AUTO LOCK SET | MODE 2 | 5 min | Auto door lock time can be set in this mode. | |
| | MODE 1* | 1 min | | ľ |
| LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY | On* | | Door lock/unlock function from Intelligent Key ON. | - |
| LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-REY | Off | | Door lock/unlock function from Intelligent Key OFF. | |
| ENGINE START BY I-KEY | On* | | Engine start function from Intelligent Key ON. | - 1 |
| ENGINE START BT I-RET | Off | | Engine start function from Intelligent Key OFF. | - |
| TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN | On* | | Buzzer reminder function by trunk opener request switch ON. | (|
| TRUNNGLASS HATCH OF EN | Off | | Buzzer reminder function by trunk opener request switch OFF. | - |
| | MODE 3 | 1.5 sec | | - |
| PANIC ALARM SET | MODE 2 | OFF | Panic alarm button set time on Intelligent Key can be set in this mode. | |
| | MODE 1* | 0.5 sec | | |
| | MODE 3 | 5 sec | | = |
| PW DOWN SET | MODE 2 | OFF | Unlock button press time on Intelligent Key to lower front window can be set in this mode. | |
| | MODE 1* | 3 sec | So oot in the mode. | |

DLK-55 2014 Maxima NAM Revision: August 2013

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Support Item | Setting | | Description | |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|---|--|
| | MODE 3 | 1.5 sec | Trunk button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. | |
| TRUNK OPEN DELAY | MODE 2 | OFF | | |
| | MODE 1* | 0.5 sec | Troil the following with the mode. | |
| LO DATT OF KEY FOR WARN | On* | ı | Intelligent Key low battery warning mode ON. | |
| LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN | Off | | Intelligent Key low battery warning mode OFF. | |
| ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI | On* | | Key reminder function mode ON. | |
| ANTI KET LOCK IN FUNCTI | Off | | Key reminder function mode OFF. | |
| | Lock/Unloc | ck* | Hazard warning lamp activation when doors are locked or unlocked with Intelligent Key. | |
| HAZARD ANSWER BACK | Unlock On | ly | Hazard warning lamp activation when doors are unlocked with Intelligent Key. | |
| HAZARD ANSWER BACK | Lock Only | | Hazard warning lamp activation when doors are locked with Intelligent Key. | |
| | Off | | No hazard warning lamp activation when doors are locked or unlocked with Intelligent Key. | |
| | Horn Chirp |) | Horn chirp reminder when doors are unlocked with Intelligent Key | |
| ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK | Buzzer* | | Buzzer or horn chirp reminder when doors are unlocked with Intel gent Key | |
| | Off | | No buzzer or horn chirp reminder when doors are unlocked with Intelligent Key | |
| ANS DACK I KEY IINII OCK | Off | | No buzzer or horn chirp reminder when doors are unlocked with I telligent Key | |
| ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK | On* | | Buzzer or horn chirp reminder when doors are unlocked with Intelligent Key | |
| | | 70 msec | | |
| SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT | Start | 100 msec | Starter motor operation duration times. | |
| SHORT CRAINKING OUTPUT | | 200 msec | | |
| | End | | | |
| INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS | Start | | This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis. | |
| HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK | Off | | No horn reminder activation when doors are locked with Intelligent Key. | |
| | On* | | Horn reminder activation when doors are locked with Intelligent Key | |

^{*:} Initial Setting

TRUNK

TRUNK: CONSULT Function (BCM - TRUNK)

INFOID:0000000010056657

DATA MONITOR

| Monitor Item [Unit] | Description |
|------------------------|--|
| PUSH SW [On/Off] | Indicates condition of push button ignition switch |
| UNLK SEN -DR [On/Off] | Indicates condition of door unlock sensor |
| VEH SPEED 1 [km/h] | Indicates vehicle speed signal received from ABS on CAN communication line |
| TR CANCEL SW [On/Off] | Indicates condition of trunk lid opener cancel switch |
| TR/BD OPEN SW [On/Off] | Indicates condition of trunk lid opener switch |
| TRNK/HAT MNTR [On/Off] | Indicates condition of trunk room lamp switch |
| RKE-TR/BD [On/Off] | Indicates condition of trunk open signal from Intelligent Key |

ACTIVE TEST

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Test Item | Description | _ | 1 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| TRUNK/GLASS HATCH | This test is able to check trunk open operation [Open]. | | |

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000009471622

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicles are equipped with many electronic control units, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line, CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only. CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to LAN-24, "CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic INFOID:000000009471623

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | CONSULT display de- scription | DTC Detection Condition | Possible cause |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| U1000 | CAN COMM CIRCUIT | When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more. | In CAN communication system, any item (or items) of the following listed below is malfunctioning. • Transmission • Receiving (ECM) • Receiving (VDC/TCS/ABS) • Receiving (METER/M&A) • Receiving (TCM) • Receiving (MULTI AV) • Receiving (IPDM E/R) |

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471624

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

NO >> Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | CONSULT display de- scription | DTC Detection Condition | Possible cause |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|
| U1010 | CONTROL UNIT (CAN) | BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction. | BCM |

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471626

1.REPLACE BCM

When DTC [U1010] is detected, replace BCM.

INFOID:0000000009471627

Special Repair Requirement

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize NVIS by CONSULT. For the details of initialization refer to CONSULT Immobilizer mode and follow the on-screen instructions.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

>> Work end.

Н

Α

В

C

D

Е

DLK

J

M

N

0

Р

Revision: August 2013 DLK-59 2014 Maxima NAM

B2622 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2622 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 2

Description INFOID:000000009471628

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.

Installed under the center console.

DTC Logic (INFOID:000000009471629

NOTE:

The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| B2622 | INSIDE ANTENNA 2 CIRCUIT | An excessive high or low voltage from inside antenna is sent to BCM. | Front console antenna Between BCM and front console antenna. |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Perform front console antenna INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS on "Work Support" of "INTELLIGENT KEY".
- 2. Perform "INTELLIGENT KEY" Self Diagnostic Result.

Is front console antenna DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to DLK-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Front console antenna is OK.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471630

NOTE

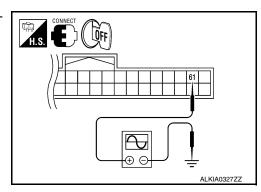
The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- · Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.



B2622 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| | Terminals | | | | Signal | |
|-----|---------------|----------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | (+) | | (–) | Condition | (Reference value.) | |
| BC | M connector | Terminal | () | | | |
| M19 | Front console | 61 | Ground | Place Intelligent Key inside the vehicle. | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 S JMKIA0062GB | |
| | antenna | Ğ. | Siddina | Place Intelligent Key outside the vehicle. | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check the condition of harness and connector.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM and front console antenna connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector and front console antenna connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Front console antenna connector | | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|
| M19 | 60 | M41 | Console | 2 | Yes |
| IVITO | 61 | 10141 | Console | 1 | 165 |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM | BCM connector | | | Continuity |
|-----|---------------|----|--------|------------|
| M19 | Console | 60 | Ground | No |
| | Console | 61 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and front console antenna.

3.CHECK FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 2

- 1. Replace front console antenna (new antenna or other antenna).
- 2. Connect BCM and front console antenna connector.

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

Н

IVI

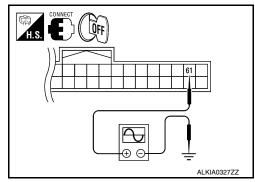
Ν

0

B2622 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.



| | Termi | nals | | | |
|-------|---------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Signal (Reference value.) | |
| ВС | M connector | Terminal | () | | |
| M19 | Front console | 61 | Ground | Place Intelligent Key inside the vehicle. | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB |
| IVITS | antenna | 01 | Glound | Place Intelligent Key outside the vehicle. | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB |

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace front console antenna. Refer to IP-21, "Disassembly and Assembly". >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation". YES

NO

B2623 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2623 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 3

Description INFOID:000000009471631

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. Installed in the trunk room.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009471632

NOTE:

The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- · Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- · Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| B2623 | INSIDE ANTENNA 3 CIRCUIT | An excessive high or low voltage from rear parcel shelf antenna is sent to BCM. | Rear parcel shelf antenna Between BCM and rear parcel shelf antenna |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

- 1. Perform rear parcel shelf antenna INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS on "Work Support" of "INTELLIGENT KEY".
- Perform "INTELLIGENT KEY" Self Diagnostic Result.

Is rear parcel shelf antenna DTC detected?

>> Refer to <u>DLK-63</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". YES

NO >> Rear parcel shelf antenna is OK.

Diagnosis Procedure

NOTE:

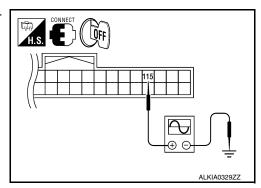
The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram".

${f 1}.$ CHECK REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.



DLK

INFOID:0000000009471633

Α

В

D

Е

B2623 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| | Terminals | | | Cianal | |
|-----|---------------|----------|---|--|---|
| | (+) | | (–) | Condition | Signal (Reference value.) |
| BC | M connector | Terminal | () | | |
| M21 | Rear parcel | | Place Intelligent Key inside the vehicle. | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0062GB | |
| WZI | shelf antenna | 110 | Glodina | Place Intelligent Key outside the vehicle. | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check the condition of harness and connector.

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM and rear parcel shelf antenna connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector and rear parcel shelf antenna connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Rear parcel shelf antenna connector | | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| M21 | 114 | B29 | Trunk room | 2 | Yes |
| IVIZ I | 115 | D29 | Trunk 100m | 1 | |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCN | BCM connector | | | Continuity |
|-------|---------------|-----|--------|------------|
| M21 | Trunk room | 114 | Ground | No |
| IVIZI | Trunk room | 115 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and rear parcel shelf antenna.

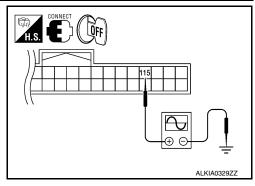
3.CHECK REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 2

- 1. Replace rear parcel shelf antenna (new antenna or other antenna).
- 2. Connect BCM and rear parcel shelf antenna connector.

B2623 INSIDE KEY ANTENNA 3

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.



| Terminals | | | | | 2 : 1 | |
|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|--|---|--|
| (+) | | () | Condition | Signal (Reference value.) | | |
| BC | M connector | Terminal | (–) | | (| |
| M21 | Trunk room | 115 | Ground | Place Intelligent Key inside the vehicle. | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | |
| IVIZ I | Hullik (Odli) | 113 | Glound | Place Intelligent Key outside the vehicle. | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear parcel shelf antenna. Refer to INT-28, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

DLK

J

Α

В

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

L

M

Ν

0

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010056660

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to BCS-67, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check if the following BCM fuses or fusible link are blown.

| Terminal No. | Signal name | Fuse and fusible link No. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | Н |
| 11 | Battery power supply | 10 |
| 24 | | 7 |

Is the fuse or fusible link blown?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| (| +) | (-) | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| В | CM | | (Approx.) |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M16 | 1 | Ground | |
| M17 | 11 | | Battery voltage |
| M18 | 24 | | |

Is the measurement normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

$oldsymbol{3}$. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

| ВСМ | | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M17 | 13 | | Yes |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000010056661

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to <u>BCS-5</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (BCM) : Work Procedure".

>> Work End.

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000009471636

Detects door open/close condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471637

INFOID:0000000009471638

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(I) With CONSULT

Check door switches DOOR SW-DR, DOOR SW-AS, DOOR SW-RL, DOOR SW-RR in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

| Monitor item | Condition |
|--------------|------------------------|
| DOOR SW-DR | |
| DOOR SW-AS | CLOSE → OPEN: OFF → ON |
| DOOR SW-RL | CLOSE → OPEN. OFF → ON |
| DOOR SW-RR | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.

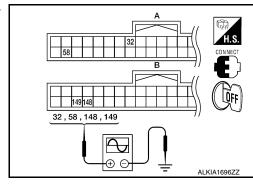
NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-67</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-150, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.



DLK

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

| | Terminals | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|---|--|
| BCM connector | +) Terminal | (–) | Door co | ndition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
| Connector | | | | OPEN | 0 | |
| A: M18 | 58 | | Driver side | CLOSE | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | |
| A: M18 | | | | OPEN | 0 | |
| | 32 | Ground | Passenger side | CLOSE | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | |
| | | Orodria | | OPEN | 0 | |
| D: M24 | 148 | | Rear RH | CLOSE | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | |
| B: M21 | | | | OPEN | 0 | |
| | 149 Re | Rear LH | CLOSE | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

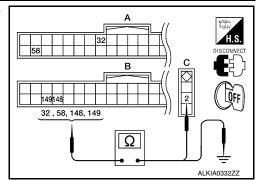
1. Disconnect BCM connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between BCM connector and door switch connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Door switch connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|------------|
| A: M18 | 58 | C: B8 (Driver side) | | |
| A. W10 | 32 | C: B108 (Passenger side) | 2 | Yes |
| B: M21 | 148 | C: B116 (Rear RH) | 2 | 168 |
| D. IVIZ I | 149 | C: B18 (Rear LH) | | |



3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
|------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A: M18 B: M21 | 58 | | |
| | 32 | Ground | No |
| | 148 | | INO |
| D. IVIZ I | 149 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and door switch.

3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Refer to DLK-69, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Replace malfunctioning door switch.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471639

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

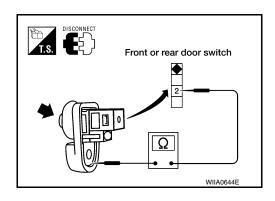
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door switch connector.
- 3. Check door switch.

| Terminal | | Door switch condition | Continuity | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Door switch | | Bool Switch Condition | | |
| 2 | Ground part of | Pressed | No | |
| | door switch | Released | Yes | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning door switch.



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

_ . . .

DLK

M

IVI

Ν

0

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000009471640

Transmits door lock/unlock operation to BCM.

DRIVER SIDE: Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471641

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(A) With CONSULT

Check CDL LOCK SW, CDL UNLOCK SW in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

| Monitor item | Condition | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--|
| CDL LOCK SW | LOCK | : ON | |
| | UNLOCK | : OFF | |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | LOCK | : OFF | |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | UNLOCK | : ON | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock and unlock switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-70</u>, "<u>DRIVER SIDE</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

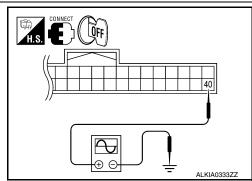
DRIVER SIDE: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471642

Regarding Wiring Diagram, refer to <u>DLK-150</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Read voltage signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side) is turned "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".



Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

| | Terminal | | | O'const. | |
|---------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| (+ |) | (_) | Condition | Signal (Reference value) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | | , | |
| M18 | 40 | Ground | Door is closed | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms | |

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 2

2.check power window switch ground

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector.
- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/ unlock switch connector and ground.

| Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
|---|----------|--------|------------|
| D8 | 17 | Ground | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

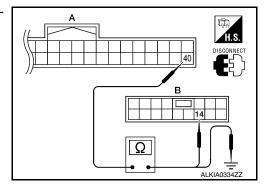
3. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---|----------|------------|
| A: M18 | 40 | B: D7 | 14 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminals | | Continuity |
|---------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| A: M18 | 40 | Ground | No |



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

DRIVER SIDE: Special Repair Requirement

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
- 4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
- Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

- Fully open the door window.
- Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
- Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

DLK

Α

D

Е

Н

LIIA0392E

M

INFOID:0000000009471643

N

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.91 in) or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the main power window and door lock/unlock switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other parts of the body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-53, "Fail Safe", PWC-78, "Fail Safe".
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.
- 1. Auto-up operation
- 2. Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000009471644

Transmits door lock/unlock operation to BCM.

PASSENGER SIDE: Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471645

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(F) With CONSULT

Check CDL LOCK SW, CDL UNLOCK SW in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

| Monitor item | Condition | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--|
| CDL LOCK SW | LOCK | : ON | |
| CDL LOCK SW | UNLOCK | : OFF | |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | LOCK | : OFF | |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | UNLOCK | : ON | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock and unlock switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-72</u>, "<u>PASSENGER SIDE</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

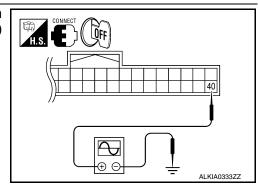
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471646

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-150, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

 Read voltage signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".



2. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Terminal | | | Condition | | |
|---------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| (+) | | Signal (Reference value) | | | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (-) | | (No.5.5.156 Value) | |
| M18 | 40 | Ground | Door is closed | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms PIIA1297E | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 2

2.check power window switch ground

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector.
- Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

| Power window and door lock/ unlock switch RH connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
|---|----------|--------|------------|
| D105 | 11 | Ground | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.check power window serial link circuit

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and front power window switch (passenger side) connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Front power window switch (passenger side) connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--|----------|------------|
| A: M18 | 40 | B: D105 | 16 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Ter | Continuity | |
|---------------|-----|------------|----|
| A: M18 | 40 | Ground | No |

Ω

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

YES >> Inspection End.

Revision: August 2013

PASSENGER SIDE: Special Repair Requirement

DLK-73

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

2014 Maxima NAM

Α

В

D

Е

Н

LIIA1258E

DLK

M

INFOID:0000000009471647

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
- 4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
- 5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

- Fully open the door window.
- 2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
- Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.91 in) or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the main power window and door lock/unlock switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other parts of the body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-53, "Fail Safe", PWC-78, "Fail Safe".
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.
- 1. Auto-up operation
- 2. Anti-pinch function
- 3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

KEY SLOT

Description INFOID:000000009471648

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inserted.

Immobilizer antenna amp checks Intelligent Key transponder.

Component Function Check

.

INFOID:000000009471649

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

Check KEY SW -SLOT in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

| Monitor item | Condition |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| KEY SW-SLOT | Key is inserted in key slot: ON |
| KET OW GEOT | Key is removed from key slot: OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key slot is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-75</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471650

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

J

DLK

Ν

Р

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot connector.
- 3. Check voltage between key slot connector and ground.

| | Terminals | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|--|--|
| (+ | -) | () | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | | |
| Key slot connector | Terminal | (-) | (* ipp. 5/11) | | |
| M40 | 1 5 | Ground | Battery voltage | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

2.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.

| Key slot connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| M40 | 7 | Ground | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

DISCONNECT (OFF)

3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.

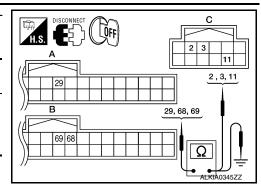
Revision: August 2013 DLK-75 2014 Maxima NAM

KEY SLOT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between BCM connector and key slot connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Key slot con- nector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| A: M18 | 29 | | 11 | |
| D: M10 | 68 | C: M40 | 2 | Yes |
| B: M19 | 69 | | 3 | |



3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Term | Continuity | |
|---------------|------|------------|----|
| A: M18 | 29 | | |
| B: M19 | 68 | Ground | No |
| | 69 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and key slot.

4. CHECK KEY SLOT

Refer to DLK-76, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace key slot.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471651

1. CHECK KEY SLOT

Check key slot.

| Terminal Key slot | | Condition | Continuity | |
|--------------------|----|--------------------------|------------|--|
| | | Condition | | |
| 1 | 11 | Intelligent Key inserted | Yes | |
| | 11 | Intelligent Key removed | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace key slot.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000000471652

The main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signal.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471653

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check KEY CYL UN-SW, KEY CYL UN-SW in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT. Refer to DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

| Monitor item | Cor | ndition |
|---------------|------------------|---------|
| KEY CYL LK-SW | Lock | : ON |
| RET OTE ER-SW | Neutral / Unlock | : OFF |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Unlock | : ON |
| RET CTL UN-SW | Neutral / Lock | : OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-77</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471654

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-150. "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

| | Terminals | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------|------------------|-------------|--|
| (+) | | | | Voltage (V) | |
| Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector | Terminal | (-) | Key position | (Approx.) | |
| | 4 | Cround | Lock | 0 | |
| D7 | | | Neutral / Unlock | 5 | |
| Ui | | Ground | Unlock | 0 | |
| | 6 | | Neutral / Lock | 5 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.
- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.

DLK

 \mathbb{N}

N

0

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Main power win- dow and door lock/unlock switch connector | Terminal | Front door lock assem- bly LH (key cylinder switch) connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|--|----------|---|----------|------------|
| D7 | 4 | D10 | 6 | Yes |
| וט | 6 | 5 | 5 | 163 |

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

| Power window main switch connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| D7 - | 4 | Ground | No |
| | 6 | | INO |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH connector and ground.

| Front door lock assembly LH connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| D10 | 4 | | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to <u>DLK-78</u>, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to DLK-221, "FRONT DOOR LOCK: Removal and Installation". After that, Refer to DLK-79, "Special Repair Requirement".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471655

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

| Terminal | | | |
|---|---|------------------|------------|
| Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector | | Key position | Continuity |
| 5 | 4 | Unlock | Yes |
| | | Neutral / Lock | No |
| 6 | 4 | Lock | Yes |
| | | Neutral / Unlock | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to <u>DLK-221, "FRONT DOOR LOCK: Removal and Installation"</u>. After that, refer to <u>DLK-79, "Special Repair Requirement"</u>.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000009471656

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE
Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to <u>DLK-12</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

D

С

Α

В

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

M

Ν

0

Р

UNLOCK SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

UNLOCK SENSOR

Description INFOID:000000009471657

Detects door lock condition of driver door.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471658

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(I) With CONSULT

Check unlock sensor UNLK SEN-DR in "Data Monitor" mode.

| Monitor item | Condition |
|--------------|--|
| UNLK SEN-DR | Front door lock (driver side) LOCK : ON |
| UNER SEN-DR | Front door lock (driver side) UNLOCK : OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Unlock sensor is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

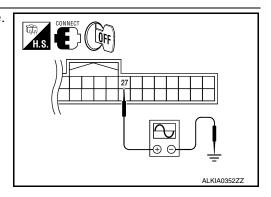
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471659

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.



| Terminals | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| (+) | | () | Front door lock assembly LH condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | | (| |
| M18 | 27 | Ground | Locked | (V) 15 10 5 0 JPMIA0011GB | |
| | | | Unlocked | 0 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6 NO >> GO TO 2

UNLOCK SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2.check unlock sensor circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and front door lock assembly LH connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and front door lock assembly LH connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Front door lock assem- bly LH connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--|----------|------------|
| M18 | 27 | D10 | 3 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| M18 | 27 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and front door lock assembly LH.

3.check unlock sensor ground circuit

Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH connector and ground.

| Front door lock assembly LH connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|--|----------|--------|------------|
| D10 | 4 | | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

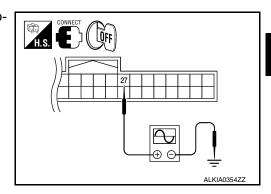
YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Connect BCM harness connector.
- Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.

| Terminals | | | V II | |
|---------------|----------|--------|---|--|
| (+) | | () | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | (FF - 7 | |
| M18 | 27 | Ground | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"

5. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR

Refer to DLK-82, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH. Refer to DLK-221, "FRONT DOOR LOCK: Removal and Installation".

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

DLK-81 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM DLK

В

D

Е

F

M

Ν

UNLOCK SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471660

1. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR

Check unlock sensor.

| Terminal Front door lock assembly LH | | Front door lock assembly LH | Continuity |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | condition | Continuity |
| 3 1 | | Unlock | Yes |
| 3 | 3 4 | Lock | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES

>> Inspection End.

>> Replace front lock assembly LH. Refer to <u>DLK-221, "FRONT DOOR LOCK: Removal and Instal-</u> NO lation".

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000009471661

Transmits trunk lid open signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471662

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn ON (CANCEL)?

Yes >> Turn off trunk lid opener cancel switch.

No >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FUNCTION

Е

D

Α

В

(I) With CONSULT

Check trunk lid opener switch TR/BD OPEN SW in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

· When trunk lid opener switch is turned to "ON".

| Monitor item | Condition |
|-----------------|--|
| TR/BD OPEN SW | Trunk lid opener switch is pressed: ON |
| TIVED OF LIN SW | Trunk lid opener switch is released: OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Trunk lid opener switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471663

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-177, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

DLK

Н

- 1. Remove Intelligent Key from key slot.
- 2. Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

M

Ν

| Terminals | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| (+) | | | Condition of trunk lid opener switch | Voltage (V) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | (Approx.) | (Approx.) | |
| M21 | 147 | Ground | ON (press and hold) | 0 | |
| IVIZ I | 147 | Giodila | OFF (release) | Battery voltage | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5 NO >> GO TO 2 0

2.check trunk lid opener switch circuit

Disconnect BCM connector.

Revision: August 2013 DLK-83 2014 Maxima NAM

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

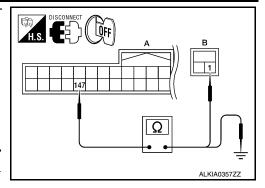
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between BCM connector and trunk lid opener switch connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Trunk lid opener switch connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|
| A: M21 | 147 | B: M75 | 1 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A: M21 | 147 | Oround | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.check trunk lid opener switch ground circuit

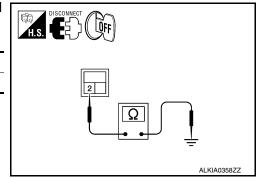
Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector and ground.

| Trunk lid opener switch | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| M75 | 2 | Ground | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



4. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

Refer to DLK-84, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener switch.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

INFOID:0000000009471664

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Component Inspection

- 2. Disconnect trunk lid opener switch connector.
- 3. Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector.

| Terminal Trunk lid opener switch | | Condition | Continuity | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|
| | | Condition | | |
| 1 | 2 | ON (press and hold) | Yes | |
| ı | 2 | OFF (release) | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener switch.

TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Description INFOID.000000009471665

Cancels trunk lid open operation.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471666

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch TR CANCEL SW in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

| Monitor item | Condition | |
|--------------|--|--|
| TR CANCEL SW | Trunk lid opener cancel switch is turned to "ON": ON | |
| IN CANCLE SW | Trunk lid opener cancel switch is turned to "OFF": OFF | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Trunk lid opener cancel switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-85</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

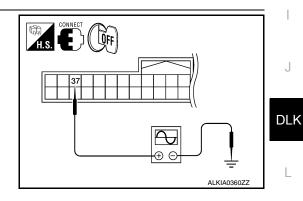
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471667

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-177, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



10 ms

JPMIA0012GB

| | Terminals | | | _ | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| (| +) | | Condition of trunk lid opener | Voltage (V) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | cancel switch | (Approx.) | |
| | | | ON | 0 | |
| M18 | 37 | Ground | OFF (cancel) | (V) 15 10 5 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5 NO >> GO TO 2

Revision: August 2013 DLK-85 2014 Maxima NAM

M

Ν

0

Р

TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

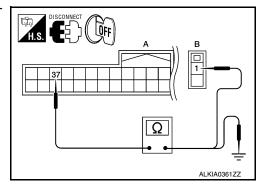
$\overline{2}$.check trunk lid opener cancel switch circuit

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Trunk lid opener cancel switch connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--|----------|------------|
| A: M18 | 37 | B: M74 | 1 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A: M18 | 37 | Oround | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector and ground.

| Trunk lid opener cancel switch | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| M74 | 2 | | Yes |

ALKIA0362ZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Refer to DLK-86, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471668

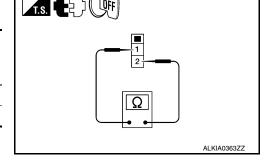
1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

- 1. Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
- Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch terminals.

| Terr | minal | | |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| · | pener cancel ritch | Condition | Continuity |
| 1 | 2 | ON | Yes |
| <u>'</u> | 1 2 | OFF (cancel) | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.



TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

>> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch. NO Α В С D Е F G Н J DLK L M Ν 0 Р

DLK-87 2014 Maxima NAM Revision: August 2013

TRUNK LAMP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LAMP SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000009471669

Detects trunk open/close condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471670

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(II) With CONSULT

Check TRNK/HAT MNTR in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

| Monitor item | | Condition |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|
| TRNK/HAT MNTR | OPEN | : ON |
| TRINIVITAL WINTER | CLOSE | : OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Trunk room lamp switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-88</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

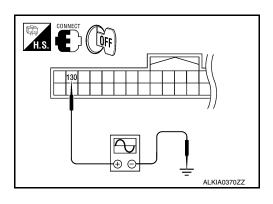
INFOID:0000000009471671

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK TRUNK LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| | T | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---|--|
| | Terminals | | | | |
| (+) | | | Trunk | Voltage (V) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (-) | condition | (Approx.) | |
| | | | OPEN | 0 | |
| M21 | 130 | Ground | CLOSE | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK TRUNK LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

Disconnect BCM connector.

TRUNK LAMP SWITCH

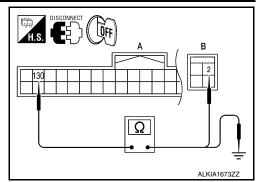
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between BCM connector and trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--|----------|------------|
| A: M21 | 130 | B: T7 | 2 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A: M21 | 130 | Glound | No |



Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid.

3.CHECK TRUNK LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly connector and ground.

| Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector Terminal | | Ground | Continuity |
|--|---|--------|------------|
| Т7 | 1 | | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

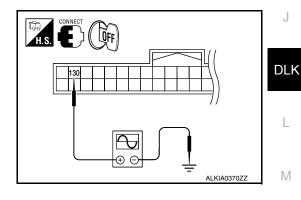
YES >> GO TO 4

>> Repair or replace trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid ground circuit. NO

4.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Insure trunk remains closed during this step.
- Connect BCM connector.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| Terminals | | | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|---|--|
| (+) | (+) | | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) (Ap | (.pp. 5/) | |
| M21 | 130 | Ground | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | |



is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

Refer to DLK-90, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DLK-89 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM

TRUNK LAMP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471672

1. CHECK TRUNK LAMP SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector.
- 3. Check trunk lamp switch.

| Terminal Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid | | Trunk condition | Continuity |
|--|---|-------------------|------------|
| | | Traffic Condition | Continuity |
| 2 | 1 | OPEN | Yes |
| 2 | ı | CLOSE | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid.

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000009471673

Transmits door lock/unlock operation to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471674

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

Check door request switch REQ SW-DR, REQ SW-AS in Data Monitor mode.

| Monitor item | Condition |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| REQ SW-DR | Door request switch is pressed : ON |
| REQ SW-AS | Door request switch is released : OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door request switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

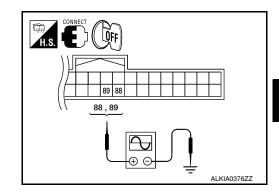
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471675

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.



DLK

M

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2013 DLK-91 2014 Maxima NAM

| | Terminals | | | 5 , | V # 00 |
|-------|---|----------|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| | (+) | | (-) | Door request switch Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
| E | BCM connector | Terminal | (-) | | |
| | | | | Pressed | 0 |
| M19 | Door request switch (driver side) | 89 | | Released | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB |
| 11.10 | | | Ground | Pressed | 0 |
| | Door request switch (passenger side) | 88 | | Released | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM and front outside handle connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector and front outside handle connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Front outside handle connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|
| M19 89 | | D15 (driver side) | 3 | Yes |
| | | D115 (passenger side) | 3 | 163 |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| M19 | 89 | Ground | No |
| | 88 | | INO |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and front outside handle.

3.check door request switch ground circuit

Check continuity between front outside handle connector and ground.

| Front outside handle connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| D15 (driver side) | 4 | | Yes |
| D115 (passenger side) | 7 | | 163 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

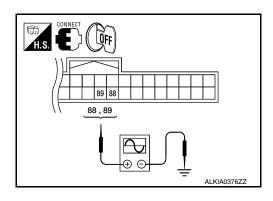
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace front outside handle ground circuit.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Connect BCM connector.
- Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| Terminals | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|---|--|
| (+) | | () | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | (FF - 7 | |
| | 89 | | | |
| M19 | 88 | Ground | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Refer to DLK-93, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace malfunctioning front outside handle.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471676

1. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

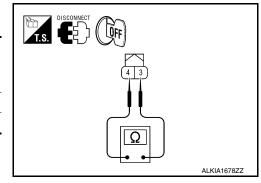
Check front outside handle (request switch).

| Terminal | | Door request switch | | |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| | nandle (request itch) | condition | Continuity | |
| 3 | 4 | Pressed | Yes | |
| 3 4 | | Released | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace malfunction front outside handle.



D

Α

В

F

Н

J

DLK

M

Ν

Р

TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000009471677

Performs trunk lid open request when it is pressed.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471678

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

Check trunk opener request switch REQ SW -BD/TR in Data Monitor mode.

| Monitor item | Condition |
|-------------------|---|
| REQ SW -BD/TR | Trunk opener request switch is pressed : ON |
| וועס איי ישטי ווע | Trunk opener request switch is released : OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Trunk opener request switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to DLK-94, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

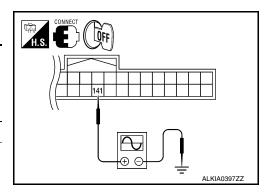
INFOID:0000000009471679

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| | Terminals | | Trunk lid | Voltage (V) | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|---|--|
| (+) | | | opener request | | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | switch condition | (Approx.) | |
| | | | Pressed | 0 | |
| M21 | 141 | Ground | Released | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 2

2.check trunk opener request switch circuit

- Disconnect BCM and trunk opener request switch connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and trunk opener request switch connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Trunk opener request switch connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| M21 | 141 | T5 | 1 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| BCM connector | Terminal | Cround | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| M21 | 141 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and trunk opener request switch.

3.check trunk opener request switch ground circuit

Check continuity between trunk opener request switch connector and ground.

| Trunk opener request switch connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| T5 | 2 | Giodila | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

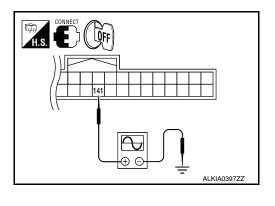
YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace trunk opener request switch ground circuit.

4.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Connect BCM connector.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| Terminals | | | Valtana (V) | |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|--|
| (+) | | () | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | , , , | |
| M21 | 141 | Ground | (V) 15 10 5 0 JPMIA0016GB | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Refer to DLK-95, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace trunk opener request switch.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Check trunk opener request switch.

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

L

Ι. //

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000009471680

TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Terminal Trunk opener request switch | | Trunk opener request switch | Continuity | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| | | condition | | |
| 1 | 2 | Pressed | Yes | |
| ı | 1 2 | Released | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES

>> Inspection End.
>> Replace trunk opener request switch. NO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE: Description

INFOID:0000000009471681

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Locks/unlocks the door with the signal from BCM.

DRIVER SIDE: Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471682

1. CHECK FUNCTION

- Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("DOOR LOCK").
- Touch "ALL LOCK" or "ALL UNLOCK" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock actuator is OK.

NO >> Refer to DLK-97, "DRIVER SIDE: Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000009471683

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-150, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| Terminals | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| (+) | | | Condition of door lock and | Voltage (V) |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | unlock switch | (Approx.) |
| M17 | 8 | Ground | Lock | $0 \rightarrow \text{Battery voltage} \rightarrow 0$ |
| 9 | | Giouna | Unlock | 0 → Battery voltage → 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect BCM and front door lock actuator driver side connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and front door lock actuator driver side connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Door lock actuator connector | Terminal | Continuity | |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| M17 | 8 | D10 | 1 | Yes | |
| 141 17 | 9 | 210 | 2 | 163 | |

Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terr | Continuity | |
|---------------|------|------------|----|
| M17 | 8 | Ground | No |
| IVI I 7 | 9 | Giodila | NO |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front door lock actuator LH.

>> Repair or replace harness. NO

DLK-97 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM DLK

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3.check intermittent incident

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE: Description

INFOID:0000000009471684

Locks/unlocks the door with the signal from BCM.

PASSENGER SIDE: Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471685

1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("DOOR LOCK").

2. Touch "ALL LOCK" or "ALL UNLOCK" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock actuator is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-98</u>, "<u>PASSENGER SIDE</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471686

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-150, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| Terminals | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--|--------|--|
| (+) | | (-) Condition of door lock and unlock switch | | Voltage (V) |
| BCM connector | Terminal | | | (Approx.) |
| M17 | 8 | Ground | Lock | 0 → Battery voltage → 0 |
| IVIII | 5 | Ground | Unlock | $0 \rightarrow \text{Battery voltage} \rightarrow 0$ |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM and front door lock actuator RH connectors.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM connector and front door lock actuator RH.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Front door lock actuator RH connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---|----------|------------|
| M17 | 8 | D108 | 5 | Yes |
| IVIT | 5 | D100 | 6 | 163 |

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terr | Continuity | | |
|---------------|------|------------|----|--|
| M17 | 8 | Ground | No | |
| IVIT | 5 | Ground | No | |

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace front door lock actuator RH.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

REAR LH

REAR LH: Description

INFOID:0000000009471687

Locks/unlocks the door with the signal from BCM.

REAR LH: Component Function Check

1. CHECK FUNCTION

Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("DOOR LOCK").

Touch "ALL LOCK" or "ALL UNLOCK" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock actuator is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-99</u>, "REAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

REAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-150</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| | Terminals | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| (+ | +) | | Condition of door lock and | Voltage (V) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (-) | unlock switch | (Approx.) | |
| M17 | 8 | Ground | Lock | 0 → Battery voltage → 0 | |
| IVI I / | 10 | Giound | Unlock | 0 → Battery voltage → 0 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.check door lock actuator circuit

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect BCM and rear door lock actuator LH connectors.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and rear door lock actuator LH connectors.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Door lock actuator connector | Terminal | Continuity | |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| M17 | 8 | D205 | 1 | Yes | |
| 10117 | 10 | D203 | 2 | 165 | |

Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

DLK

Α

Е

F

INFOID:0000000009471688

INFOID:0000000009471689

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| BCM connector | Terr | Continuity | | |
|---------------|------|------------|----|--|
| M17 | 8 | Ground | No | |
| IVITI | 10 | Ground | NO | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear door lock actuator LH.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

REAR RH

REAR RH: Description

INFOID:0000000009471690

Locks/unlocks the door with the signal from BCM.

REAR RH: Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471691

1. CHECK FUNCTION

- 1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("DOOR LOCK").
- 2. Touch "ALL LOCK" or "ALL UNLOCK" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock actuator is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-100</u>, "<u>REAR RH</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

REAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471692

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-150, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| | Terminals | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
| (+ | •) | | Condition of door lock and | Voltage (V) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | unlock switch | (Approx.) | |
| M17 | 8 | Ground | Lock | $0 \rightarrow \text{Battery voltage} \rightarrow 0$ | |
| IVI I / | 10 | Giouna | Unlock | 0 → Battery voltage → 0 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM and rear door lock actuator RH connectors.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and rear door lock actuator RH connectors.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| BCM connector | Terminal | Door lock actuator connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------|
| M17 | 8 | D305 | 5 | Yes |
| IVIT | 10 | D303 | 6 | 163 |

Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terr | Continuity | | |
|---------------|------|------------|-----|--|
| M17 | 8 | Ground | No | |
| IVI I I | 10 | Glound | INO | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear door lock actuator RH.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR

FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR: Description

Locks/unlocks the door with the signal from BCM.

FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR: Component Function Check

1. CHECK FUNCTION

- Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("DOOR LOCK").
- Touch "ALL LOCK" or "ALL UNLOCK" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock actuator is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-101</u>, "FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

FUEL FILLER LID LOCK ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-150, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| | Terminals | | | | _ |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| (+) | | | Condition of door lock and | Voltage (V) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | unlock switch | (Approx.) | |
| M17 | 8 | Ground | Lock | 0 	o Battery voltage 	o 0 | |
| IVI I 7 | 9 | Ground | Unlock | 0 → Battery voltage → 0 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK FUEL LID DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

F

Н

INFOID:0000000009471693

INFOID:000000009471694

INFOID:0000000009471695

Α

В

Е

DLK

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and fuel lid door lock actuator connector.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM connector and fuel lid door lock actuator connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | fuel lid door lock actuator con- nector | Terminal | Continuity | |
|---------------|----------|--|----------|------------|--|
| M17 | 9 | B27 | 1 | Yes | |
| IVIII | 8 | | 2 | res | |

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terr | Continuity | |
|---------------|------|------------|----|
| M17 | 8 | Ground | No |
| | 9 | Giodila | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace fuel lid door lock actuator.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID

Description

Performs trunk lid open with signal from BCM.

Component Function Check

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Is trunk lid opener cancel switch turned OFF (CANCEL)?

Yes >> Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.

No >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FUNCTION

- 1. Perform Active Test TRUNK/GLASS HATCH with CONSULT.
- 2. Touch "OPEN" and check that trunk lid opens.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Trunk lid opener actuator is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-103</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-177. "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK OUTPUT CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector.
- 3. Check voltage between trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector and ground.

| Terminals | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| (+) | (+) | | Condition of trunk lid open- | Voltage (V) | |
| Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector | Terminal | (–) | er switch | (Approx.) | |
| T7 | 4 | Ground | $OFF \to ON$ | 0 → Battery voltage → 0 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector and trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--|----------|------------|
| A: M20 | 103 | B: T7 | 4 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terr | Continuity | |
|---------------|------|------------|----|
| A: M20 | 103 | Ground | No |

ALKIA1682ZZ

DLK

J

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000009471697

INFOID:0000000009471698

Ν

 \circ

Р

TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector and ground.

| Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
|--|----------|--------|------------|
| T7 | 3 | Ground | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Description INFOID:0000000009471699

Answers back and warns for an inappropriate operation.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009471700

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer OUTSIDE BUZZER in Active Test mode.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471701

Α

В

D

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

| Terminals | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| (+) | | | Warning buzzer operation condi- | Voltage (V) | |
| BCM connector | Terminal | (–) | tion | (Approx.) | |
| M21 | 144 | Ground | ON | 0 | |
| IVIZ I | 144 | Giouna | OFF | Battery voltage | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key warning buzzer connector.
- 3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key warning buzzer connector and ground.

| (+ | •) | | Voltage (V) |
|---|----|--------|-----------------|
| Intelligent Key warning buzzer connector Terminal | | (–) | (Approx.) |
| E28 | 1 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer power supply circuit.

3. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and Intelligent Key warning buzzer connector.

DLK

Ν

Р

Н

Revision: August 2013 DLK-105 2014 Maxima NAM

*-*LIX

INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| BCM connector | Terminal | Intelligent Key warning buzzer connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--|----------|------------|
| M21 | 144 | E28 | 3 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---------|------------|
| M21 | 144 | Giodila | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and Intelligent Key warning buzzer.

4. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Check DLK-106, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471702

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Connect battery power supply to Intelligent Key warning buzzer terminals 1 and 3, and check the operation.

1 (BAT+) - 3 (BAT-) : the buzzer sounds

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

Description INFOID:0000000009471703

Detects whether Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle.

Integrated in front outside handle (driver side, passenger side) and installed in rear bumper.

Component Function Check

NOTE:

The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- · Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

1. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Check that door request switch operates normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

>> Inspect door request switch. Refer to DLK-91, "Component Function Check". NO

2.CHECK FUNCTION

Be sure that Intelligent Key is in each outside key antenna detection range.

Does door lock/unlock when each request switch is pressed?

YES >> Outside key antenna is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-107</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

NOTE:

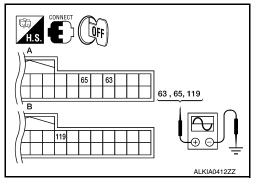
The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- · Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram".

${f 1}$.CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.



INFOID:0000000009471704

INFOID:0000000009471705

Н

Α

В

D

Е

DLK

N

Р

| | Terminals | | | | Cianal | |
|--------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|--|---|
| (+) | | (–) | Condition | | Signal (Reference value.) | |
| BCM | connector | Terminal | (-) | | | , |
| | Driver side | 65 | | | | |
| A: M19 | Passenger side | 63 | Ground | Request switch | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area. | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0061GB |
| B: M21 | Rear bumper | 119 | Giounu | is pushed | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area. | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 2

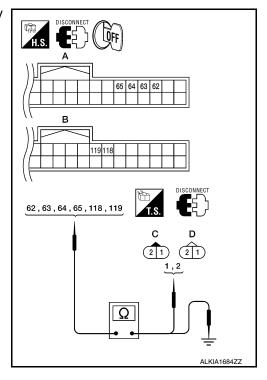
2.CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM and front outside handle connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector and outside key antenna connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Outside key antenna connector | Terminal | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| | 65 | C: D6 (driver side) | 1 | | |
| A: M19 | 64 | O. Do (driver side) | 2 | | |
| A. W19 | 63 | C: D106 (passenger | 1 | Yes | |
| | 62 | side) | 2 | 165 | |
| B: M21 | M21 D: B46 (rear bumper) | | 1 | | |
| D. IVIZ I | 118 | D. B40 (real bumper) | 2 | | |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| | 62 | 1 | |
| A: M19 | 63 | | No |
| A. WITS | 64 | Ground | |
| | 65 | | |
| B: M21 | 118 | | |
| D. IVIZ I | 119 | | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and outside key antenna.

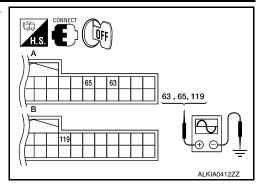
${\bf 3.}{\tt CHECK\,OUTSIDE\,KEY\,ANTENNA\,INPUT\,SIGNAL\,2}$

- 1. Replace outside key antenna. (new antenna or other antenna)
- 2. Connect BCM and outside key antenna connector.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope.



| | Terminals | | | | | Signal (Reference value.) | |
|--------|------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| (+) | | | | | ondition | | |
| BCM | BCM connector Terminal | | (–) | | | (| |
| | Driver side | 65 | | | | | |
| A: M19 | Passenger side | 63 | Ground | Door request | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area. | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0061GB | |
| B: M21 | Rear bumper | 119 | Glound | switch is pushed | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area. | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace outside key antenna.

NO >> GO TO 4

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

DLK

J

Α

В

C

 D

Е

F

Н

M

N

0

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

Description INFOID:000000009471706

Receives Intelligent Key operation and transmits to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471707

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

Check remote keyless entry receiver RKE OPE COUN1 in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

| Monitor item | Condition |
|---------------|--|
| RKE OPE COUN1 | Checks whether value changes when operating Intelligent Key. |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Remote keyless entry receiver is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-110</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

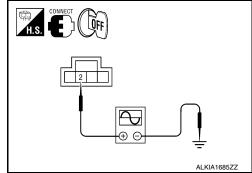
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471708

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check signal between remote keyless entry receiver connector and ground with oscilloscope.



REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Ter | minals | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|---|--|--|
| (+) | | | Condition | Signal | |
| Remote keyless entry receiver connector Terminal | | (–) | | (Reference value) | |
| M27 | 2 | Ground | Waiting (All doors closed) | (V) 15 10 5 1 ms JMKIA0064GB | |
| IVIZ I | 2 | Ground | When signal is received (All doors closed) | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 ms JMKIA0065GB | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect remote keyless entry receiver connector.
- 2. Check voltage between remote keyless entry receiver connector and ground.

| | Terminals | | |
|--|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| (+) | | | Voltage |
| Remote keyless entry receiver connector Terminal | | (–) | (Reference value) |
| M27 | 4 | Ground | Battery |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 3

${f 3.}$ CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER CIRCUIT 1

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector and remote keyless entry receiver connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Remote keyless entry receiver connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---|----------|------------|
| A: M19 | 91 | B: M27 | 4 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A: M19 | 91 | Ground | No |

H.S. DISCONNECT OFF B 91 ALKIA1687ZZ

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

DLK

Ν

0

Р

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Reconnect BCM, GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and remote keyless entry receiver.

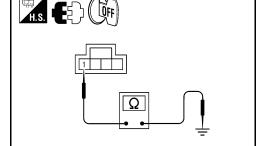
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

4. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector and ground.

| Remote keyless entry receiver connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---|----------|--------|------------|
| M27 | 1 | | Yes |



ALKIA1688ZZ

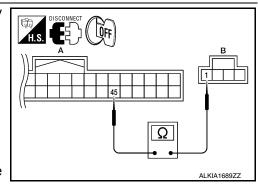
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6 NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER CIRCUIT 2

Check continuity between BCM connector and remote keyless entry receiver connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Remote keyless entry receiver connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---|----------|------------|
| A: M18 | 45 | B: M27 | 1 | Yes |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and remote keyless entry receiver.

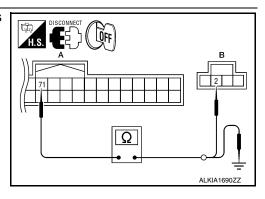
6. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER CIRCUIT 3

1. Check continuity between BCM connector and remote keyless entry receiver connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Remote keyless entry receiver connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|---|----------|------------|
| A: M19 | 71 | B: M27 | 2 | Yes |

2. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A: M19 | 71 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and remote keyless entry.

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

INTELLIGENT KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY

Description INFOID:000000009471709

The following functions are available when having and carrying the Intelligent Key.

- Door lock/unlock
- Trunk open

Remote control entry function and panic alarm function are available when operating the remote buttons.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471710

Α

В

D

Е

Н

NOTE:

The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- · Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- · Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

Check remote keyless entry receiver RKE OPE COUN1 in Data Monitor mode with CONSULT.

| Monitor item | Condition | |
|---------------|--|--|
| RKE OPE COUN1 | Check that the numerical value is changing while operating with the Intelligent Key. | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Intelligent Key is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-113</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471711

NOTE:

The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- · Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- · Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY

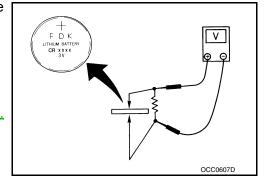
Check by connecting a resistance (approximately 300Ω) so that the current value becomes about 10 mA.

Standard: Approx. 2.5 - 3.0V

Is the measurement value within specification?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Replace Intelligent Key battery. Refer to <u>DLK-233</u>, "Removal and Installation".



2. CHECK KEYFOB FUNCTION

DLK

M

Ν

INTELLIGENT KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

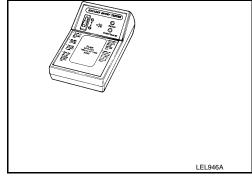
Check keyfob function using Signal Tech II Tool J-50190 or Remote Keyless Entry Tester J-43241 (shown).

Does the test pass?

>> Keyfob is OK. YES

NO

>> Replace keyfob. Refer to CONSULT Immobilizer mode and follow the on-screen instructions.



KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

Description INFOID:000000009471712

Blinks when Intelligent Key insertion is required.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471713

INFOID:0000000009471714

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

Check key slot illumination KEY SLOT ILLUMI in Active Test mode.

D

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key slot function is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-115</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Е

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram".

F

1. CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between key slot connector and ground.

Н

| | Terminals | | | | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| (+) | | | Condition | Key slot illumination | |
| Key slot connector | Terminal | (–) | | | |
| M40 | 6 | Ground | Intelligent Key inserted | OFF | Battery voltage |
| IVI 4 0 | 6 Ground | | Intelligent Key removed | ON | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

DLK

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot connector.
- 3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.

M

Ν

Р

| | Terminals | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| (+ | -) | () | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
| Key slot connector | Terminal | (-) | () | |
| M40 | 1 | Cround | Battery voltage | (|
| IVI40 | M40 Ground | Battery Voltage | | |

DLK-115

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

2014 Maxima NAM

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

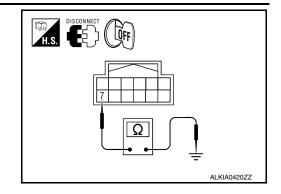
Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.

| Key slot connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| M40 | 7 | Ground | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.



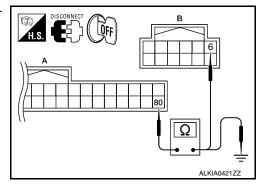
4. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM and key slot connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector and key slot connector.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Key slot connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|
| A: M19 | 80 | B: M40 | 6 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A: M19 | 80 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and key slot.

5. CHECK KEY SLOT

Refer to DLK-76, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace key slot.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

HORN FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HORN FUNCTION

Description INFOID:0000000009471715

Perform answer-back for each operation with horn.

Component Function Check

1. CHECK FUNCTION

- 1. Select HORN in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

| | Test item | | Description |
|------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| HORN | ON | Horn relay | ON (for 20 ms) |

Is the operation normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Go to <u>DLK-117</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-161, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

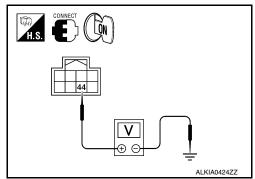
Does the horn sound?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-161</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

2.CHECK HORN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("HORN") with CONSULT.
- 3. Using an oscilloscope or analog voltmeter, check voltage between IPDM E/R connector and ground.



| IPDI | M E/R | - Ground Test item | | Test item ON Other than above | Voltage (V) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|---|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | | (Approx.) | |
| E17 | 44 | Ground | HORN | ON | Battery voltage \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow Battery voltage |
| | 44 | Ground | HOKN | Other than above | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000009471716

INFOID:0000000009471717

M

Ν

0

HORN FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"</u>. >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part. YES

NO

COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNCTION | | А |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| Description | INFOID:0000000009471718 | A |
| Displays each operation method guide and warning for system malfunction. | | В |
| Component Function Check | INFOID:0000000009471719 | |
| 1.CHECK FUNCTION | | С |
| With CONSULT Check the operation with ("LCD") in the Active Test. | | D |
| Is each warning displayed on meter display? | | |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Meter display is OK. | | Е |
| YES >> Meter display is OK. NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-119</u> , " <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u> . | | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | INFOID:0000000009471720 | F |
| 1. CHECK COMBINATION METER | | |
| Refer to MWI-51, "DTC Index". | | G |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2 | | |
| NO >> Check combination meter. Refer to MWI-29, "Diagnosis Description". | | Н |
| 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT | | |
| Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident". | | |
| >> Inspection End. | | J |

DLK

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

WARNING CHIME FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

WARNING CHIME FUNCTION

Description INFOID:000000009471721

Performs operation method guide and warning with buzzer.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471722

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Check the operation with "INSIDE BUZZER" in the Active Test.
- 2. Touch "TAKE OUT", "KNOB" or "KEY" on screen.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Warning buzzer into combination meter is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-120, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009471723

1. CHECK METER BUZZER CIRCUIT

Refer to WCS-20, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-122, "Removal and Installation".

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

HAZARD FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | |
|--|---|
| HAZARD FUNCTION | Α |
| Description INFOID:0000000009471724 | |
| Perform answer-back for each operation with number of blinks. | В |
| Component Function Check | |
| 1.CHECK FUNCTION | С |
| Check hazard warning lamp ("FLASHER") in Active Test. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Hazard warning lamp circuit is OK. NO >> Refer to DLK-121, "Diagnosis Procedure". | D |
| Diagnosis Procedure | Е |
| 1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH CIRCUIT | |
| Operate the hazard lights by turning ON the hazard warning switch. | F |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2 NO >> Repair or replace hazard warning switch circuit. Refer to EXL-56, "Diagnosis Procedure". 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT | G |
| Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident". | Н |
| >> Inspection End. | |
| The position Line. | 1 |
| | |
| | J |

DLK

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER

Description INFOID.000000009471727

Homelink universal transceiver can store and transmit a maximum of 3 radio signals.

Allows operation of garage doors, gates, home and office lighting, entry door locks and security system, etc. Homelink universal transceiver power supply uses vehicle battery, which enables it to maintain every program in case battery is discharged or removed.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009471728

1. CHECK FUNCTION

Check that system receiver (garage door opener, etc.) operates with original hand-held transmitter.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Receiver or hand-held transmitter is malfunctioning.

2. CHECK ILLUMINATE

- 1. Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- 2. Press each of the transmitter buttons and watch for the red light to illuminate with each button.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-122</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

3. CHECK TRANSMITTER

Check transmitter with Tool*.

*: For details, refer to Technical Service Bulletin.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Receiver or hand-held transmitter malfunction, not vehicle related.

>> Replace auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver). Refer to MIR-18, "Removal and Installation".

Diagnosis Procedure

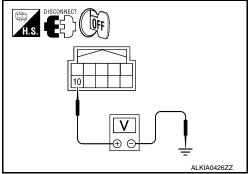
NO

INFOID:0000000009471729

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>DLK-181</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) connector.
- 2. Check voltage between auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) harness connector and ground.



| Auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (Homelink universal transceiver) connector | Termiı | nal | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|---|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| R4 | 10 | Ground | Ignition switch position: LOCK | Battery voltage |

HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 6 located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between fuse and auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver).

2. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

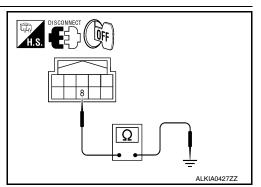
Check continuity between auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) harness connector and ground.

| Auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (Homelink universal transceiver) connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---|----------|--------|------------|
| R4 | 8 | | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver). Refer to MIR-18, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



D

C

Α

Е

G

Н

DLK

Ν

0

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

NOTE:

The Signal Tech II Tool (J-50190) can be used to perform the following functions. Refer to the Signal Tech II User Guide for additional information.

- Activate and display TPMS transmitter IDs
- Display tire pressure reported by the TPMS transmitter
- Read TPMS DTCs
- Register TPMS transmitter IDs
- · Check Intelligent Key relative signal strength
- · Confirm vehicle Intelligent Key antenna signal strength

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| FR WIPER HI | Other than front wiper switch HI | OFF |
| TIX WIF LIXTH | Front wiper switch HI | ON |
| FR WIPER LOW | Other than front wiper switch LO | OFF |
| FR WIFER LOW | Front wiper switch LO | ON |
| FR WASHER SW | Front washer switch OFF | OFF |
| FR WASHER SW | Front washer switch ON | ON |
| FR WIPER INT | Other than front wiper switch INT | OFF |
| FR WIFER INT | Front wiper switch INT | ON |
| FR WIPER STOP | Front wiper is not in STOP position | OFF |
| FR WIFER STOP | Front wiper is in STOP position | ON |
| INT VOLUME | Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 | Wiper intermittent dial position |
| TUDN SICNAL D | Other than turn signal switch RH | OFF |
| TURN SIGNAL R | Turn signal switch RH | ON |
| TURN SIGNAL L | Other than turn signal switch LH | OFF |
| TURN SIGNAL L | Turn signal switch LH | ON |
| TAIL LAMD CVA | Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND | OFF |
| TAIL LAMP SW | Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND | ON |
| HI BEAM SW | Other than lighting switch HI | OFF |
| HI DEAIVI SVV | Lighting switch HI | ON |
| HEAD LAMP SW 1 | Other than lighting switch 2ND | OFF |
| HEAD LAIVIP SW 1 | Lighting switch 2ND | ON |
| HEAD LAMP SW 2 | Other than lighting switch 2ND | OFF |
| HEAD LAIMP SW 2 | Lighting switch 2ND | ON |
| PASSING SW | Other than lighting switch PASS | OFF |
| PASSING SW | Lighting switch PASS | ON |
| AUTO LIGHT SW | Other than lighting switch AUTO | OFF |
| AUTU LIGHT SW | Lighting switch AUTO | ON |
| FR FOG SW | Front fog lamp switch OFF | OFF |
| FK FUG SW | Front fog lamp switch ON | ON |
| DOOR SW-DR | Driver door closed | OFF |
| POOK SW-DK | Driver door opened | ON |

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| DOOR SW-AS | Passenger door closed | OFF | _ |
| JOOR SW-AS | Passenger door opened | ON | _ |
| DOOR SW-RR | Rear door RH closed | OFF | |
| JOOR SW-RR | Rear door RH opened | ON | _ |
| 2000 0W DI | Rear door LH closed | OFF | _ |
| DOOR SW-RL | Rear door LH opened | ON | _ |
| | Trunk door closed | OFF | _ |
| DOOR SW-BK | Trunk door opened | ON | _ |
| 251 1 0 0 14 0 14 1 | Other than power door lock switch LOCK | OFF | _ |
| CDL LOCK SW | Power door lock switch LOCK | ON | _ |
| | Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK | OFF | _ |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | Power door lock switch UNLOCK | ON | _ |
| 45.4 O.4. 1.4. O.4. | Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position | OFF | _ |
| (EY CYL LK-SW | Driver door key cylinder LOCK position | ON | _ |
| (EV 0)/I + II + 0::: | Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | OFF | _ |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | ON | _ |
| | When hazard switch is not pressed | OFF | _ |
| HAZARD SW | When hazard switch is pressed | ON | _ |
| REAR DEF SW | When rear window defogger switch is pressed | ON | _ |
| TR CANCEL SW | Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF | OFF | _ |
| | Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON | ON | _ |
| | Trunk lid opener switch OFF | OFF | _ |
| TR/BD OPEN SW | While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON | ON | _ |
| | Trunk lid closed | OFF | _ |
| RNK/HAT MNTR | Trunk lid opened | ON | _ |
| | When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | OFF | |
| RKE-LOCK | When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed | ON | |
| | When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | OFF | |
| RKE-UNLOCK | When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed | ON | |
| | When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | OFF | |
| RKE-TR/BD | When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed | ON | _ |
| | When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | OFF | _ |
| RKE-PANIC | When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed | ON | _ |
| | When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held | OFF | _ |
| RKE-P/W OPEN | When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held | ON | = |
| | When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously | OFF | = |
| RKE-MODE CHG | When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously | ON | - |
| ODTICAL OFNICOS | When outside of the vehicle is bright | Close to 5 V | _ |
| OPTICAL SENSOR | When outside of the vehicle is dark | Close to 0 V | _ |
| 250 014/ 55 | When front door request switch is not pressed (driver side) | OFF | _ |
| REQ SW -DR | When front door request switch is pressed (driver side) | ON | _ |
| | When front door request switch is not pressed (passenger side) | OFF | |
| REQ SW -AS | When front door request switch is pressed (passenger side) | ON | _ |

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| REQ SW -RL | When rear door request switch is not pressed (driver side) | OFF |
| REQ SW -RL | When rear door request switch is pressed (driver side) | ON |
| REQ SW -RR | When rear door request switch is not pressed (passenger side) | OFF |
| REQ SW -RR | When rear door request switch is pressed (passenger side) | ON |
| DEO CW. DD/TD | When trunk opener request switch is not pressed | OFF |
| REQ SW -BD/TR | When trunk opener request switch is pressed | ON |
| DUCU OW | When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed | OFF |
| PUSH SW | When engine switch (push switch) is pressed | ON |
| ION DIVO E/D | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | OFF |
| IGN RLY2 -F/B | Ignition switch ON | ON |
| 400 DIV 5/D | Ignition switch OFF | OFF |
| ACC RLY -F/B | Ignition switch ACC or ON | ON |
| | When the brake pedal is not depressed | ON |
| BRAKE SW 1 | When the brake pedal is depressed | OFF |
| | When selector lever is in P position | OFF |
| DETE/CANCL SW | When selector lever is in any position other than P | ON |
| | When selector lever is in any position other than P or N | OFF |
| SFT PN/N SW | When selector lever is in P or N position | ON |
| | Driver door UNLOCK status | OFF |
| UNLK SEN -DR | Driver door LOCK status | ON |
| | When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed | OFF |
| PUSH SW -IPDM | When engine switch (push switch) is pressed | ON |
| | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | OFF |
| IGN RLY1 -F/B | Ignition switch ON | ON |
| | When selector lever is in P position | OFF |
| DETE SW -IPDM | When selector lever is in any position other than P | ON |
| | When selector lever is in any position other than P or N | OFF |
| SFT PN -IPDM | When selector lever is in P or N position | ON |
| | When selector lever is in any position other than P | OFF |
| SFT P -MET | When selector lever is in P position | ON |
| | When selector lever is in any position other than N | OFF |
| SFT N -MET | When selector lever is in N position | ON |
| | Engine stopped | STOP |
| | While the engine stalls | STALL |
| ENGINE STATE | At engine cranking | CRANK |
| | Engine running | RUN |
| VEH SPEED 1 | While driving | Equivalent to speedometer reading |
| VEH SPEED 2 | While driving | Equivalent to speedometer reading |
| | Driver door LOCK status | LOCK |
| DOOR STAT-DR | Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds) | READY |
| ·· -·· | Driver door UNLOCK status | UNLK |
| | Passenger door LOCK status | LOCK |
| | | |
| DOOR STAT-AS | Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds) | READY |

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|----------------|---|--|
| O OK FLAG | Ignition switch ACC or ON | RESET |
| ON FLAG | Ignition switch OFF | SET |
| RMT ENG STRT | When the engine start is prohibited | RESET |
| INVITENCISTRE | When the engine start is permitted | SET |
| EY SW -SLOT | When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot | OFF |
| LI SVV -SLUT | When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot | ON |
| RKE OPE COUN1 | During the operation of Intelligent Key | Operation frequency of Intelligent Key |
| CONFRM ID ALL | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| ONFRIVI ID ALL | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| CONFIRM ID4 | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| CONFIRM 1D4 | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| CONFIRM ID3 | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| CON IIVIM IDO | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| CONFIRM ID2 | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| ONI IINWI IUZ | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| CONFIDM ID4 | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| CONFIRM ID1 | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| TD 4 | The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM | YET |
| P 4 | The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM | DONE |
| ·D O | The ID of third key is not registered to BCM | YET |
| P 3 | The ID of third key is registered to BCM | DONE |
| :D 0 | The ID of second key is not registered to BCM | YET |
| P 2 | The ID of second key is registered to BCM | DONE |
| TD 4 | The ID of first key is not registered to BCM | YET |
| P 1 | The ID of first key is registered to BCM | DONE |
| AIR PRESS FL | Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front LH tire |
| AIR PRESS FR | Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front RH tire |
| AIR PRESS RR | Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear RH tire |
| AIR PRESS RL | Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear LH tire |
| D DECCT 5: 4 | When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered | DONE |
| D REGST FL1 | When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered | YET |
| | When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered | DONE |
| D REGST FR1 | When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered | YET |
| | When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered | DONE |
| REGST RR1 | When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered | YET |

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| ID REGST RL1 | When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered | DONE |
| ID NEGGT NET | When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered | YET |
| WARNING LAMP | Tire pressure indicator OFF | OFF |
| WARNING LAWII | Tire pressure indicator ON | ON |
| BU77FR | Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding | OFF |
| BOZZEN | Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding | ON |

Terminal Layout

Α

В

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

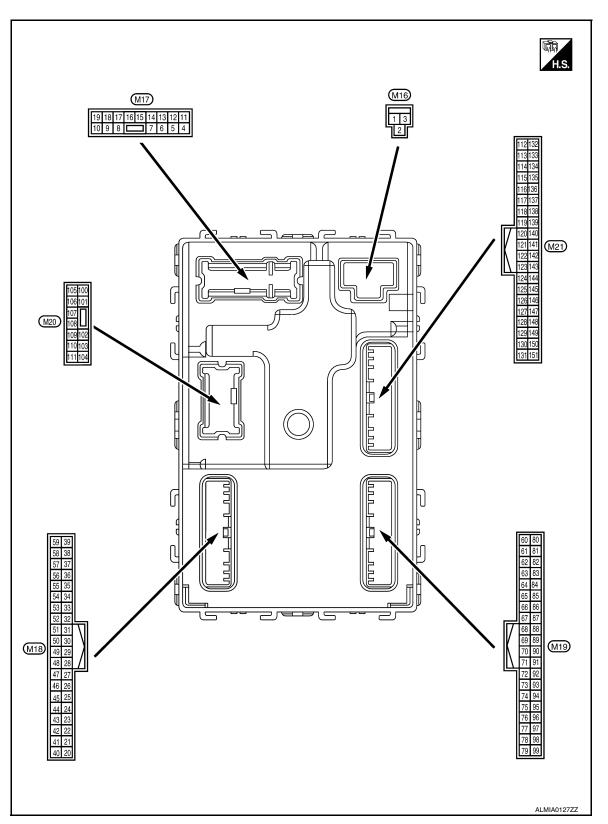
DLK

M

Ν

0

Р



Physical Values

| | inal No. e color) | Description | 1 | | | Value |
|------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|
| (+) | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| 1 (W/B) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OF | F | Battery voltage |
| 2 (R/Y) | Ground | Battery power supply output | Output | Ignition switch OF | F | Battery voltage |
| 3 (L/W) | Ground | Ignition power supply output | Output | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 4 | Ground | Interior room lamp | Output | After passing the ir er operation time | nterior room lamp battery sav- | 0V |
| (P/W) | Giouna | power supply | Output | Any other time after lamp battery saver | er passing the interior room roperation time | Battery voltage |
| 5 | Ground | Front door RH UN- | Output | Front door RH | UNLOCK (actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| (G) | Giouna | LOCK | Output | FIORE GOOF KIT | Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated) | 0V |
| 7 | Ground | Step lamp | Output | Step lamp | ON | OV |
| (R/W) | Ground | Step lamp | Output | Step lamp | OFF | Battery voltage |
| 8 | Ground | All doors LOCK | Output | All doors | LOCK (actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| (V) | Ground | All doors Lock | Output | All doors | Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated) | 0V |
| 9 | Ground | Front door LH UN- | Output | Front door LH | UNLOCK (actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| (L) | Ground | LOCK | Output | TION GOOF ETT | Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated) | 0V |
| 10 | Ground | Rear door RH and rear door LH UN- | Output | Rear door RH | UNLOCK (actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| (G) | Giodila | LOCK | Output | and rear door LH | Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated) | 0V |
| 11 (Y/R) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OF | F | Battery voltage |
| 13 (B) | Ground | Ground | _ | Ignition switch ON | | 0V |
| | | | | | OFF | 0V |
| 14 (GR/ W) | Ground | Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground | Input | Tail lamp | ON | NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position (V) 10 0 JSNIA0010GB |
| 15 | Ground | ACC indicator lamp | Output | Ignition switch | OFF | Battery voltage |
| (Y/L) | Ground | 7.00 indicator famp | Cutput | ISTRUCTI SWILOTI | ACC or ON | 0V |

| Terminal No. Description (Wire color) | | T | | 0 1111 | Value | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| (+) | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| 17 (G/B) | Ground | Turn signal (RH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Turn signal switch OFF Turn signal switch RH | 0V (V) 15 10 5 0 PKID0926E 6.5 V |
| 18 (G/Y) | Ground | Turn signal (LH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Turn signal switch OFF Turn signal switch LH | 0V (V) 15 10 5 0 1 S PKID0926E 6.5 V |
| 19 (Y) | Ground | Room lamp timer control | Output | Interior room lamp | OFF ON | Battery voltage 0V |
| 21 (P/B) | Ground | Optical sensor signal | Input | Ignition switch ON | When outside of the vehi- cle is bright When outside of the vehi- cle is dark | Close to 5V Close to 0V |
| 24 (R/W) | Ground | Stop lamp switch 1 | Input | | _ | Battery voltage |
| 26 (O/L) | Ground | Stop lamp switch 2 | Input | Stop lamp switch | OFF (brake pedal is released) ON (brake pedal is depressed) | 0V Battery voltage |
| 27 (O) | Ground | Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor) | Input | Front door LH | LOCK status | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB |
| 29 | | | | When Intelligent K | UNLOCK status (ey is inserted into key slot | 0V Battery voltage |
| (Y) | Ground | Key slot switch | Input | _ | ey is not inserted into key slot | 0V |
| (-) | | | | 1 | | 0V |

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value |
|-------------|-----------------|--|------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| (+) | e color) (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | Condition | | (Approx.) |
| 32 (R/B) | Ground | Front door RH switch | Input | Front door RH switch | OFF (when front door RH closes) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB |
| | | | | | ON (when front door RH opens) | 0V |
| 37 (O) | Ground | Trunk lid opener cancel switch | Input | Trunk lid opener cancel switch | CANCEL | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0012GB |
| | | | | | ON | 0V |
| 38 (GR/ | Ground | Rear window defog- ger ON signal | Input | Rear window de- fogger switch | OFF | 5V 0V |
| 40 (Y/G) | Ground | Power window serial link | Input/ Output | Ignition switch ON | | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0013GB |
| | | | | Ignition switch OF | F or ACC | 0V |
| 41 (W) | Ground | Engine switch (push switch) illumination | Output | Engine switch (push switch) illu- mination | OFF | 5.5V 0V |
| 42 (R) | Ground | LOCK indicator lamp | Output | LOCK indicator lamp | ON OFF | 0V Battery voltage |
| 45 (P) | Ground | Receiver & sensor ground | Input | Ignition switch ON | | 0V |
| 46 | Cround | Receiver & sensor | Outerit | Ignition outtob | OFF | 0V |
| (V/W) | Ground | power supply output | Output | Ignition switch | ACC or ON | 5.0V |

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value | |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| (Wire (+) | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | 1 |
| 47 | | Tire pressure receiv- | Input/ | Ignition switch | Standby state | (V) 6 4 2 0 ••• 0.2s |) |
| (G/O) | Ground | er signal | Output | ŎN | When receiving the signal from the transmitter | (V) 6 4 2 0 ••• 0.2s OCC3880D | 1 |
| 48 | | Selector lever trans- | | | P or N position | 12.0V | (|
| (R/G) | Ground | mission range switch signal | Input | Selector lever | Except P and N positions | 0V | |
| | | | | | ON | 0V | - |
| 49 (L/O) | Ground | Security indicator signal | Output | Security indicator | Blinking | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JPMIA0014GB | , |
| | | | | | OFF | 11.3V Battery voltage | D |
| | | | | | All switch OFF | 0V | |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | | |
| | | | | Combination | Lighting switch high-beam | (V) 15 | |
| 50 (LG/ | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 5 | Input | switch | Lighting switch 2ND | 10 | |
| `B) | | OUTFUL 5 | | (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | Turn signal switch RH | 0 JPMIA0031GB | 1 |
| | | | | | All switch OFF | 10.7V | |
| | | | | | (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 0V | (|
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) | |
| 51 (L/W) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 1 | Input | Combination switch | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 | 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0032GB | |

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value | | |
|------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|-----|
| (+) | e color) (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | | |
| | | | | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 0V | | |
| | | | | | Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) | | |
| 52 (G/B) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 2 | Input | Combination switch | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 | 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0033GB | | |
| | | | | | All switch OFF | 0V | | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT | | | |
| | | | | Cambination | Front wiper switch LO | (V) | | |
| 53 (LG/ R) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 3 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | Lighting switch AUTO | 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0034GB | | |
| | | | | | All switch OFF | 0V | | |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON | | | |
| | | | | Ì | | Combination | Lighting switch 2ND | (V) |
| 54 (G/Y) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 4 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- | Lighting switch flash-to- pass | 15 10 5 0 | | |
| | | | | tent dial 4) | Turn signal switch LH | 2 ms JPMIA0035GB | | |
| 57 (W) | Ground | Tire pressure warn- ing check switch | Input | | _ | 5V | | |
| 58 (SB) | Ground | Front door LH switch | Input | Front door LH switch | OFF (front door LH CLOSE) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | | |
| | | | | | ON (front door LH OPEN) | 0V | | |
| 59 | Ground | Rear window defog- | Output | Rear window de- | Active | Battery voltage | | |
| (G/R) | Cround | ger relay | Calput | fogger | Not activated | OV | | |

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value | ۸ |
|-------|----------|----------------------|------------------|---|---|---|-------------|
| (Wire | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | Α |
| 60 | 0 | Front console anten- | 0.1.1 | Ignition switch | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | ВС |
| (B/R) | Ground | na 2 (-) | Output | ŎFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB | E F |
| 61 | Ground | Center console an- | Output | Ignition switch | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 S JMKIA0062GB | G H I |
| (W/R) | Glouliu | tenna 2 (+) | Cutput | OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB | J DLK |
| 62 | Ground | Front outside handle | Output | When the front door RH request | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | M |
| (V) | Giodila | RH antenna (-) | Output | switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 S JMKIA0063GB | O |

| | ninal No. e color) | Description | | | Condition | Value | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|---|---|---|
| (+) | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | Condition | | (Approx.) | |
| 63 | | Front outside handle | | When the front | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | |
| (P) | Ground | RH antenna (+) | Output | door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | |
| 64 | Ground | Front outside handle | Output | | When the front door LH request | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB |
| (V) | Sidulid | LH antenna (-) | Cutput | switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB | |
| 65 | Ground | Front outside handle | Output | When the front door LH request | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | |
| (P) | Giouria | LH antenna (+) | Output | switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF When In | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB | |

| | inal No. e color) | Description | I | | On all the | Value | А |
|-------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---|---|----------------|
| (+) | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | Condition | | (Approx.) | |
| 68 (G/O) | Ground | NATS antenna amp (built in key slot) | Input/ Output | During waiting | Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. | Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move. | В |
| 69 (O) | Ground | NATS antenna amp (built in key slot) | Input/ Output | During waiting | Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. | Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move. | С |
| 70 (R/B) | Ground | Ignition relay-2 con- trol | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | 0V Battery voltage | D |
| | | | | During waiting | | (V) 15 10 1 ms JMKIA0064GB | E |
| 71 (L/O) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver signal | Input/ Output | When operating e | ither button on Intelligent Key | (V) 15 10 5 1 ms JMKIA0065GB | G H |
| | | | | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB | J DL |
| 75 (R/Y) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 5 | Output | Combination switch | Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0037GB 1.3V | M |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0040GB | O P |

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| (Wire (+) | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| | | | | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB 1.4V |
| 76 (R/G) | Ground | Combination switch | Output | Combination switch | Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0036GB 1.3V |
| · -/ | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0037GB 1.3V |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0040GB |
| 78 (P) | Ground | CAN-L | Input/ Output | | _ | _ |
| 79 (L) | Ground | CAN-H | Input/ Output | | _ | _ |
| 80 (R/L) | Ground | Key slot illumination | Output | Key slot illumina- tion | OFF | Battery voltage (V) 15 10 5 0 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V |
| 81 (LG) | Ground | ON indicator lamp | Output | Ignition switch | ON OFF or ACC ON | 0V 0V Battery voltage |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | | | Value |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| (+) | Signal name IIIpul/ | | Condition | (Approx.) | | |
| 83 | Cravind | ACC relevisentral | Outout | lanition quitab | OFF | 0V |
| (L) | Ground | ACC relay control | Output | Ignition switch | ACC or ON | Battery voltage |
| 84 (Y/R) | Ground | CVT shift selector | Output | | _ | Battery voltage |
| 87 | Ground | Selector lever P posi- | Input | Selector lever | P position | OV |
| (G/B) | Ground | tion switch | Прис | Ocicció icvei | Any position other than P | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | ON (pressed) | 0V |
| 88 (R) | Ground | Front door RH request switch | Input | Front door RH request switch | OFF (not pressed) | (V) 15 10 50 10 ms JPMIA0016GB 1.0V |
| | | | | | ON (pressed) | 0V |
| 89 (R) | Ground | Front door LH request switch | Input | Front door LH request switch | OFF (not pressed) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB 1.0V |
| 90 | Ground | Blower fan motor re- | Output | lanition switch | OFF or ACC | 0V |
| (Y) | Giodila | lay control | Output | Ignition switch | ON | Battery voltage |
| 91 (L/R) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |

DLK

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

Н

L

 \mathbb{M}

Ν

0

| | inal No. e color) | Description | | On the contract of | | Value | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| (+) | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| | | | | | All switch OFF | (V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0041GB | |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch LH | (V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0037GB 1.3V | |
| 95 (R/W) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 1 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | Turn signal switch RH | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0036GB 1.3V | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch LO | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V | |
| | | | | | Front washer switch ON | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0039GB 1.3V | |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. | | Description | | | | Value | |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| (Wir (+) | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| | | | | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB | |
| 96 (P/B) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 4 | Output | Combination | Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V | |
| | | | | switch | Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0036GB 1.3V | |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0039GB 1.3V | |

DLK

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

Н

M

Ν

0

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value | |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| (Wire | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 2 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | All switch OFF | (V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0041GB | |
| | | | | | Lighting switch flash-to- pass | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0037GB 1.3V | |
| 97 (R/B) | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0036GB 1.3V | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V | |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0040GB | |
| | | | | | Pressed | 0 V | |
| 98 (G/O) | Ground | Hazard switch | Input | Hazard switch | Not pressed | (V) 15 10 5 0 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V | |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|--|---|--|
| (+) | Signal name IIIput | | | | | | |
| 103 | Cround | - | 0 1 1 | To all Pal | Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated) | Battery voltage | |
| (V) | Ground | Trunk lid opening. | Output | Trunk lid | Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated) | 0V | |
| 110 (V/W) | Ground | Trunk room lamp | Output | Trunk room lamp | ON | 0V | |
| 114 | | Trunk room antenna | | Ignition switch | OFF When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment | Battery voltage (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0062GB | |
| 114 (B) | Ground | 1 (-) | Output | OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | |
| 115 | Ground | Trunk room antenna | Output | Ignition switch | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0062GB | |
| (W) | Cidulid | 1 (+) | Suput | OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | |

2014 Maxima NAM

 \bigcirc

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value | |
|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|--|
| (Wire | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| 118 | Ground | Rear bumper antenna (-) | Output | When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | |
| (L/O) | | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | |
| 119 (BR/ | Ground | Rear bumper antenna (+) | Output | When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | |
| W) | | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | |
| 127 (BR/ | Ground | Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | Battery voltage 0V | |
| 130 (W) | Ground | Trunk room lamp switch | Input | Trunk room lamp switch | OFF (trunk is closed) | (V) 15 10 5 0 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V | |
| 132 (R) | Ground | Starter motor relay control | Output | Ignition switch ON | ON (trunk is open) When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed | OV Battery voltage OV | |

0

Р

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value | |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| (+) | e color) | Signal name Input/ Output | | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| 140 | Ground | Engine switch (push | Innut | Engine switch | Pressed | 0V | |
| (BR) | Ground | switch) | Input | (push switch) | Not pressed | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | | ON (pressed) | 0V | |
| 141 (BR) | Ground | Trunk opener request switch | Input | Trunk opener request switch | OFF (not pressed) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB 1.0V | |
| 144 | 0 | Request switch buzz- | 0 | Request switch | Sounding | OV | |
| (GR) | Ground | er | Output | buzzer | Not sounding | Battery voltage | |
| 147 | Ground | Trunk lid opener | Innut | Trunk lid opener | Pressed | 0V | |
| (L/R) | Ground | switch | Input | switch | Not pressed | Battery voltage | |
| 148 (R/W) | Ground | Rear door RH switch | Input | Rear door RH switch | OFF (when rear door RH closes) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | |
| | | | | | ON (when rear door RH opens) | 0V | |
| 149 (R/B) | Ground | Rear door LH switch | Input | Rear door LH switch | OFF (when rear door LH closes) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V | |
| | | | | | ON (when rear door LH opens) | 0V | |

Fail Safe INFOID:0000000010057372 Ν

| Display contents of CONSULT | Fail-safe | Cancellation |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2195: ANTI-SCANNING | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Display contents of CONSULT | Fail-safe | Cancellation |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| B2562: LO VOLTAGE | Inhibit engine cranking | 100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V |
| B2608: STARTER RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN) |
| B260A: IGNITION RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal) |
| B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST | Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection | When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN) |
| B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC | Inhibit engine cranking | 1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal |
| B2618: BCM | Inhibit engine cranking | 1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal |
| B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV | Inhibit engine cranking | When any of the following conditions are fulfilled Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN) |

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000001005737

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

| Priority | DTC |
|----------|---|
| 1 | B2562: LO VOLTAGE |
| 2 | U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) |
| 3 | B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM |
| 4 | B2553: IGNITION RELAY B2555: STOP LAMP B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW B2557: VEHICLE SPEED B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY B2601: SHIFT POSITION B2602: SHIFT POSITION B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS B2604: PNP SWITCH B2605: PNP SWITCH B2608: STARTER RELAY B2608: STARTER RELAY B2607: ENG STATE SIG LOST B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC B2618: BCM B2618: BCM B2611: PUSH-BTN IGN SW B2621: ENG STATE NO RECIV C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Priority | DTC |
|----------|--|
| 5 | C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL C1705: LOW PRESSURE RR C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL C1708: [NO DATA] FL C1709: [NO DATA] FR C1710: [NO DATA] RR C1711: [NO DATA] RR C1711: [NO DATA] RL C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR C1719: [CODE ERR] FR C1721: [CODE ERR] FR C1721: [CODE ERR] RR C1722: [CODE ERR] RR C1723: [CODE ERR] RR C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL C1724: [COTROL UNIT |
| 6 | B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA |

DTC Index

NOTE:

Details of time display

CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.

1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases 1 → 2
 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter
 remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch
 OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

| D | Ц | Κ |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Ν

Α

В

D

Е

Н

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Intelligent Key warning lamp ON | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference page |
|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| No DTC is detected. further testing may be required. | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT | _ | _ | _ | BCS-32 |
| U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) | _ | _ | _ | BCS-33 |
| U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG | _ | _ | _ | BCS-34 |
| B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP | × | _ | _ | SEC-37 |
| B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY | × | _ | _ | SEC-40 |
| B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM | × | _ | _ | <u>SEC-41</u> |
| B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM | × | _ | _ | SEC-42 |
| B2553: IGNITION RELAY | _ | _ | _ | PCS-46 |
| B2555: STOP LAMP | _ | _ | _ | SEC-43 |
| B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW | _ | × | _ | <u>SEC-46</u> |
| B2557: VEHICLE SPEED | × | × | _ | SEC-48 |
| B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY | × | × | | SEC-49 |

Revision: August 2013 DLK-147 2014 Maxima NAM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Intelligent Key warning lamp ON | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference page |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2562: LOW VOLTAGE | _ | _ | _ | BCS-35 |
| B2601: SHIFT POSITION | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-50</u> |
| B2602: SHIFT POSITION | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-53</u> |
| B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-56</u> |
| B2604: PNP SWITCH | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-59</u> |
| B2605: PNP SWITCH | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-61</u> |
| B2608: STARTER RELAY | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-63</u> |
| B260A: IGNITION RELAY | × | × | _ | PCS-48 |
| B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-65</u> |
| B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC | _ | × | _ | PCS-50 |
| B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC | _ | × | _ | PCS-53 |
| B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC | _ | × | _ | PCS-56 |
| B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-67</u> |
| B2618: BCM | × | × | _ | PCS-59 |
| B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW | _ | × | _ | PCS-60 |
| B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA | _ | _ | _ | DLK-60 |
| B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA | _ | _ | _ | DLK-63 |
| B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-66</u> |
| C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-43</u> |
| C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR | _ | _ | × | WT-43 |
| C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR | _ | _ | × | WT-43 |
| C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-43</u> |
| C1708: [NO DATA] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-13</u> |
| C1709: [NO DATA] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-13</u> |
| C1710: [NO DATA] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-13</u> |
| C1711: [NO DATA] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-13</u> |
| C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-17</u> |
| C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-17</u> |
| C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-17</u> |
| C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-17</u> |
| C1720: [CODE ERR] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1721: [CODE ERR] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1722: [CODE ERR] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1723: [CODE ERR] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |
| C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-15</u> |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Intelligent Key warning lamp ON | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference page |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-19</u> |
| C1734: CONTROL UNIT | _ | | × | <u>WT-20</u> |

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

M

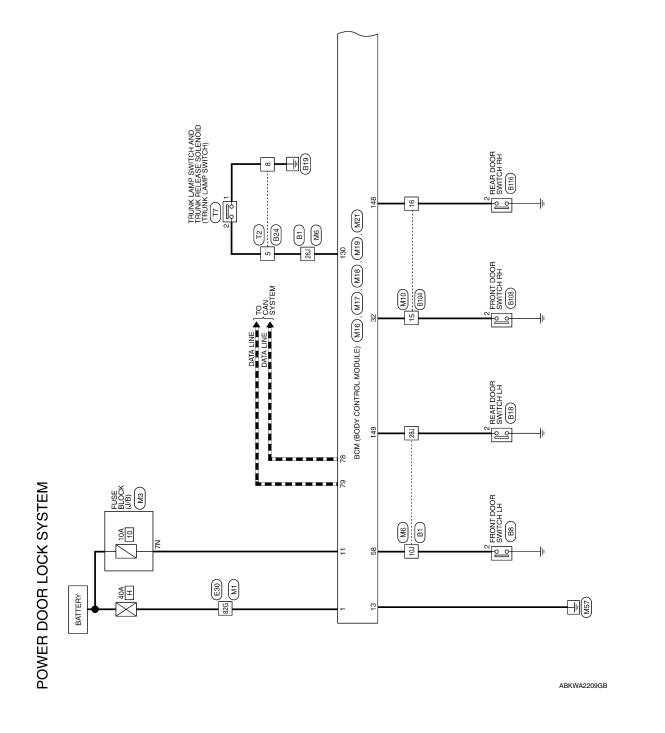
Ν

0

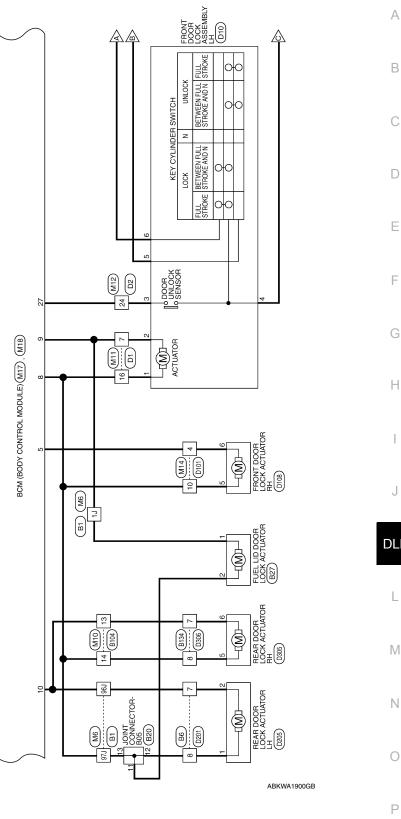
WIRING DIAGRAM

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram



DLK-151



2014 Maxima NAM

Revision: August 2013

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

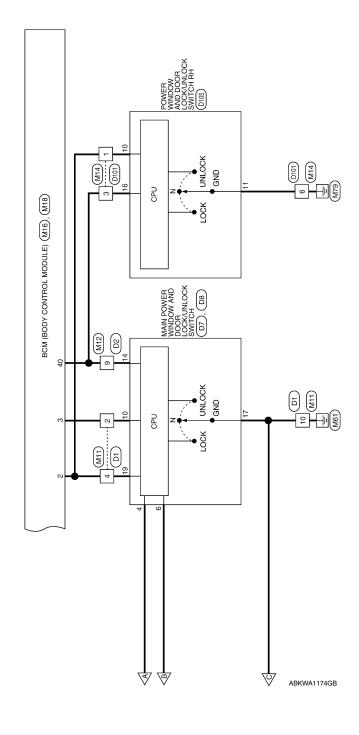
Н

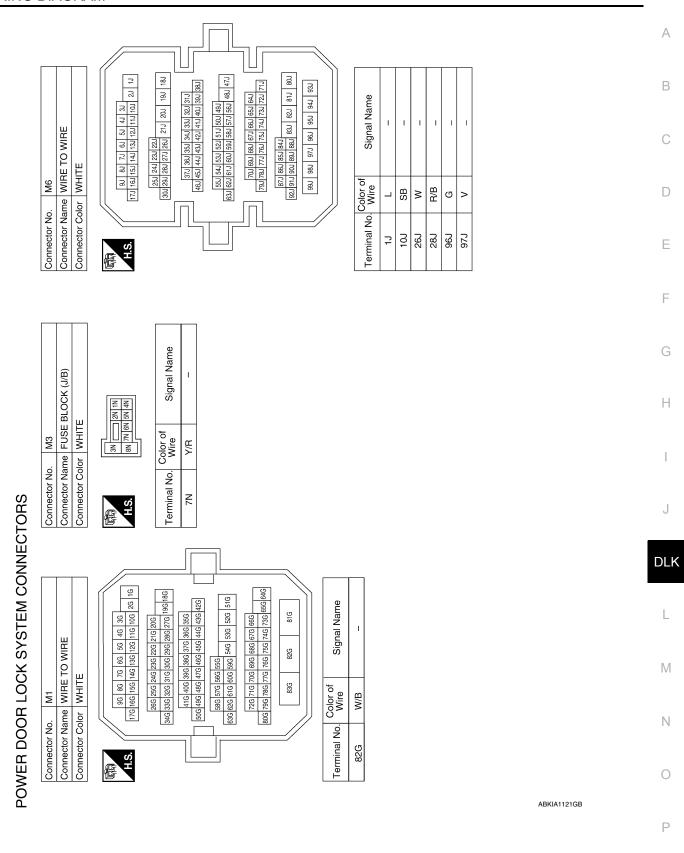
DLK

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

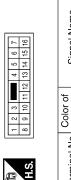




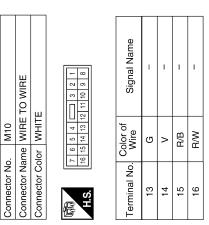


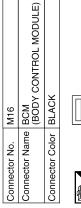
| Signal Name | 1 | ı |
|------------------|-----|----|
| Color of Wire | J/K | 0 |
| Terminal No. | 6 | 24 |

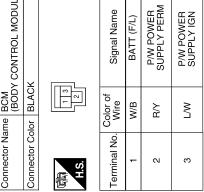


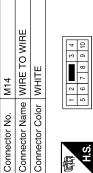


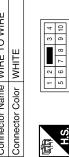
| Color of Signal Name Wire | | R/Y – | | B | ^ |
|---------------------------|---|-------|---|----|----|
| Terminal No. | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 16 |











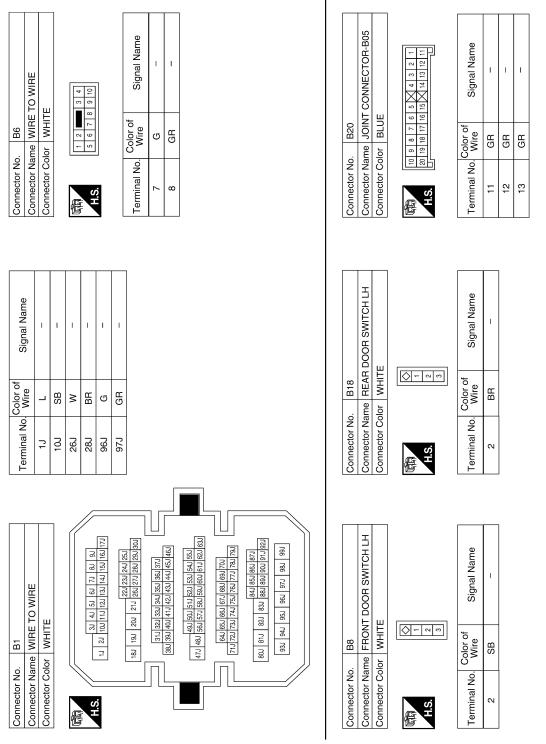


| Signal Name | I | ı | ı | ı | I |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|---|----|
| Color of Wire | R/Υ | Y/G | ŋ | В | > |
| Terminal No. | - | 3 | 4 | 9 | 10 |

ABKIA2739GB

| | 88 | |
|---|--|---|
| OL MODULE) | 76 55 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 60 64 63 62 61 60 60 64 63 62 61 60 60 64 63 62 61 60 60 64 63 62 61 60 60 64 63 62 61 60 60 64 63 63 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 | Signal Name |
| BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) BLACK | Color of Wire Sign Sign Process | Oolor of Wire Sign LG |
| Connector Name Connector Color H.S. | 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 99 98 97 96 95 94 99 97 96 95 94 99 97 97 95 95 94 99 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 | Terminal No. WW W 82G L |
| | | |
| BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) GREEN | 39 39 75 56 54 53 54 55 54 | E30 WHRE TO WIRE State State |
| | 34 35 32 31 30 29 38 39 39 39 39 39 39 3 | E30 WHITE State State |
| Connector Name Connector Color | 29 88 67 86 58 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 | Connector No. E30 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE 16 26 106 116 126 139 116 139 139 116 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 |
| | | ULE) 115 114 113 112 115 114 113 112 116 114 113 112 117 118 114 113 112 |
| BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) WHITE 6 7 8 9 10 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Signal Name DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT AS DOOR LOCK OUTPUT ALL OOVERUT (DR/FL) DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT (RR/RL) BAT BCM FUSE GND1 | SONTROL MOD |
| | Color of Wire G | M21 M21 BCM BCM |
| Connector Name Connector Color | Terminal No. 5 8 9 10 11 11 | Connector No. M21 |
| | | ABKIA2740GB |

Revision: August 2013 DLK-155 2014 Maxima NAM



ABKIA1787GB

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

| Signal Name Connector Name Connect | WHITE WHITE 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 | of Signal Name | B134 WIRE TO WIRE | 2 9 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | e Signal Name – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| Name Name | nector Name | | | ν <u>΄</u> | 8> |
| | Connector Name FUEL LID DOOR LOCK Connector Color WHITE ##S. | Color of Wire L | Connector No. B116 Connector Name REAR DOOR SWITCH RH Connector Color WHITE | ું. | Color of Wire B |
| | | Signal Name - - | NT DOOR SWITCH RH | | Signal Name |

Р

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

M

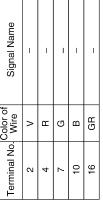
Ν

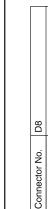
0

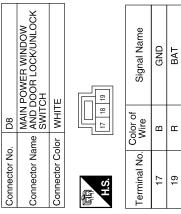
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

| D1 | WIRE TO WIRE | WHITE |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Connector No. | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color WHITE |
| | | |
| | ITCH | EASE |

| Signal Name | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
|-------------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Color of Wire | > | В | G | В | GR |
| Terminal No. Wire | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 16 |



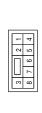




| | Connector Name TRUNK LAMP SWITCH AND TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID | ITE | 1 1 S 4 P S | Signal Name | I | 1 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|
| <u>-</u> - | TRU me AND SOL | lor WH | | Color of Wire | В | * |
| | Connector Na | Connector Color WHITE | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | - | 2 |

| | MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH | ITE | 3 4 6 7 | Signal Name | LOCK | NIFOCK | NSI | MOO |
|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------|--------|-----|-----|
| | me ANE SWI | or WHITE | 9 10 11 | Color of Wire | _ | æ | ^ | c |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color | 斯 H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 4 | 9 | 10 | 7- |

| ector No. T2 | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color WHITE | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Connector No. | Connector | Connector | |



| Signal Name | I | I |
|------------------|---|---|
| Color of Wire | Μ | В |
| Terminal No. | 5 | 8 |

| o. D2 | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color WHITE | 1 |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| D | > | × | 2 3 9 2 |
| 0. | aŭ | olo | 23 1 |
| Z | z | rC | 12 42 |
| Connector No. | Connecto | Connecto | H.S. |

| Signal Name | I | I | |
|------------------|---|----|--|
| Color of Wire | 0 | Д | |
| Terminal No. | 6 | 24 | |

ABKIA2741GB

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

| | Connector Name DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH | | 5 6 7 13 14 15 16 | Signal Name | BAT | GND | COM | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|---|----|---|
| D105 | POWER WIN DOOR LOCK SWITCH RH | v WHITE | 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Color of Wire | ۵ | В | <u>د</u> | • | | |
| Connector No. | Connector Nam | Connector Color WHITE | 斯 H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 10 | 11 | 16 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | : TO WIRE IE | | 7 0 2 1 | Signal Name | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | |
| D101 | me WIRE | | 10 9 8 | Color of Wire | ۵ | ш | 9 | В | GR | |
| Connector No. | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | [| H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | - | 3 | 4 | 9 | 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Connector Name FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH | | 4 | Signal Name | I | I | I | I | I | ı |
| . D10 | ASSE | ביים | 1 2 3 | Color of Wire | GR | g | Ь | В | н | _ |
| Connector No. | Connector Name FRON ASSEN | | 雨 H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | - | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | ď |

| | OCK | | | Signal Name | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|----------|-------------------|------|---|
| D205 | Connector Name REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR LH | GRAY | 3 4 5 6 | | GR - | |
| Connector No. D205 | Connector Name | Connector Color GRAY | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | - | |
| | | 7 | | | | |
| | TO WIRE | ш | 0 u | Signal Name | 1 | |
| D201 | ne WIRE | MAI I | 10 9 8 7 | Color of Wire | ŋ | 0 |
| Connector No. D201 | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 7 | (|
| | | | | | | I |
| 8(| Connector Name FRONT DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR RH | AY | 4 g g | Signal Name | ı | |
|). D10 | ame FRC ACT | olor GR | 1 2 3 | Color of Wire | GR | , |
| Connector No. D108 | Connector Na | Connector Color GRAY | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 22 | |

| Signal | 1 | | |
|------------------|----|---|--|
| Color of Wire | GR | G | |
| Terminal No. | 2 | 9 | |

ABKIA4887GB

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

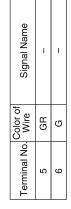
0





| Signal Name | | _ |
|------------------|---|----|
| Color of Wire | В | GR |
| Terminal No. | 7 | 8 |



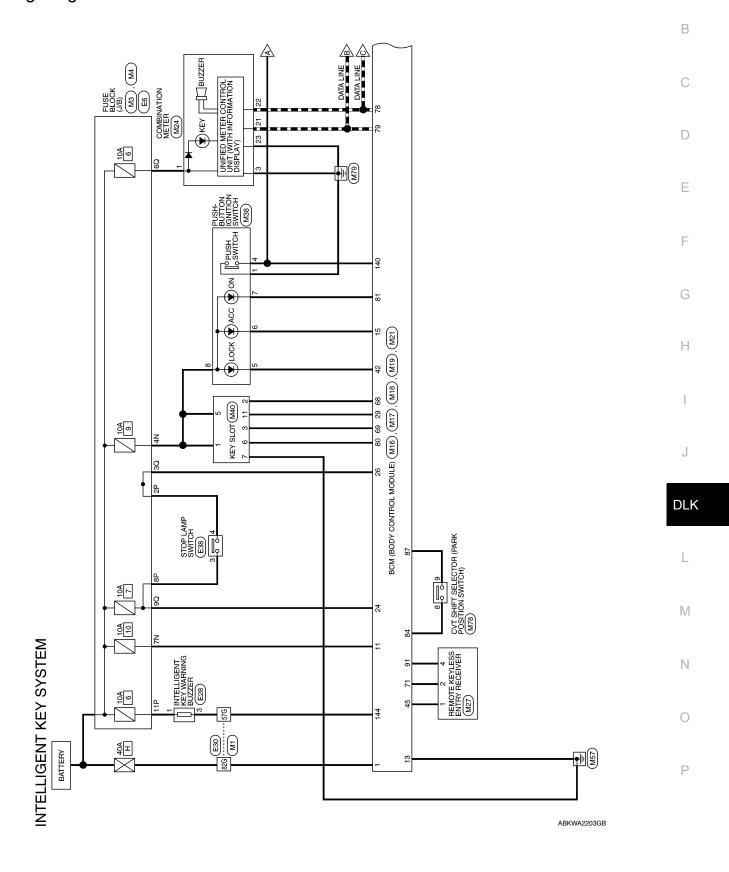


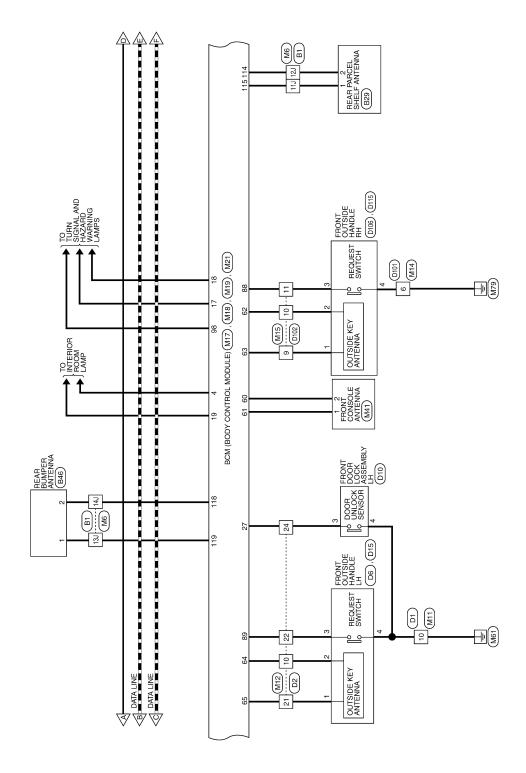
ABKIA4888GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

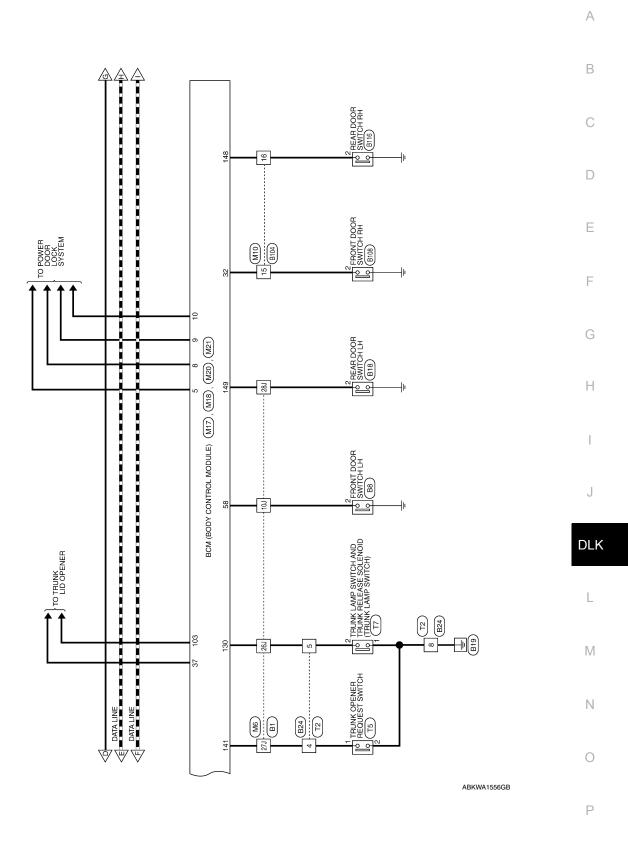
Wiring Diagram

Α

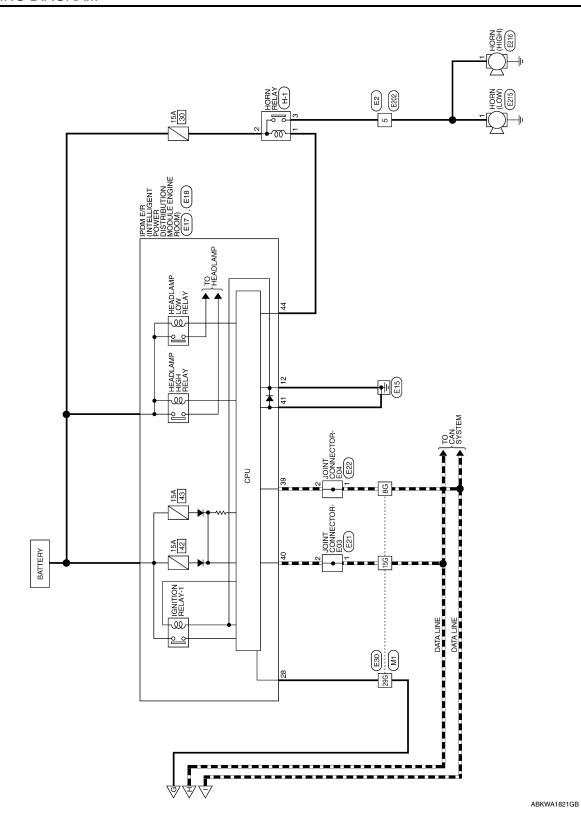




ABKWA1820GB



Revision: August 2013 DLK-163 2014 Maxima NAM



| RS |
|-----------|
| ECTORS |
| C |
| = |
| g |
| Σ |
| 焸 |
| SYS |
| > |
| 포 |
| F |
| GE |
| \exists |
| 빝 |
| = |

Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE

M

Connector No.

Connector Color WHITE

| Connector No. M3 | TE | 1 | | ZN 6N 5N 4N | | Signal Name | ı | - |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|-------------|------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| . M3 | | <u>.</u> | | IJ R | | Color of Wire | G/Y | Y/R |
| Connector No. | Connector Color WHITE | | € | | 11.0 | Terminal No. Wire | A4 | NZ |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal No. Wire Signal Name | - В | - 7 | BR - | GR - | W/B | | | |

72G 71G 70G 69G 68G 67G 66G 80G 79G 78G 77G 76G 75G 74G 73G 65G 64G

81G

82G

83G

58G 57G 56G 55G 63G 62G 61G 60G 59G 54G 53G 52G 51G

 41G
 40G
 39G
 38G
 37G
 36G
 35G

 50G
 49G
 48G
 47G
 46G
 45G
 44G
 43G
 42G

| Connector No. M4 | Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) | Connector Color WHITE | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Connec | Connec | Connec | |

| Signal Nan | I | l | ı |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Color of Wire | O/L | Y/R | R/W |
| Terminal No. | 30 | 09 | 90 |

ABKIA3821GB

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

DLK

L

 $[\hspace{-0.5em} \backslash \hspace{-0.5em}]$

Ν

0

| Connector No. M10 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | | 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | | Color of | Terminal No. Wire Signal Name | 15 R/B – | 10 M/H | Connector No. M14 | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | 1 2 mm 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name 6 B - | | |
|---|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Color of Signa Wire SB | 11. W Lt. | BR/W | 14J L/O – | 26J W - | 27J BR – | 28J R/B – | | Connector No. M12 | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | H.S. [13] 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Sal No. | 21 P – – 22 R – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – | |
| Connector No. M6 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | | (a) 21 21 21 31 31 31 31 31 | 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, | 001 001 001 001 | 30J 29J 28J 27J 26J 21J 20J 19J 18J | | 46,145,144,142,142,141,40,133,133,134,142,141,40,133,134,134,142,141,40,133,134,134,142,141,40,133,134,142,141,40,133,134,142,141,40,133,134,142,141,40,133,134,142,141,40,133,134,142,141,142,142,142,142,142,142,142,14 | Connector No. M11 | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 10 B - | | |

Revision: August 2013 DLK-166 2014 Maxima NAM

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No. M16
Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE

M15

Connector No.

Connector Color WHITE

Connector Color BLACK

| | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | | 8 9 10 17 18 19 | Signal Name | POWER SUPPLY | DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT AS | DOOR LOCK OUTPUT ALL | DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT (DR/FL) | DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT (RR/RL) | BAT BCM FUSE | GND1 | ACC LED | FR FLASHER | FL FLASHER | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|---------|------------|------------|--|
| M17 | e e | or WHITE | 4 5 6 7 TT1 12 13 14 15 16 | Color of Wire | P/W R/L | | > | | 5 | Y/R | В | Y/L | G/B | G/Y | |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color | SH | Terminal No. | 4 | 5 | ω | 6 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | |

Signal Name

Color of Wire M/B

Terminal No.

Signal Name

Color of Wire Д > Œ

Terminal No.

= 10 6

BATT (F/L)

| Signal Name | BRAKE SW 1 | BRAKE SW 2 | DOOR LOCK STATUS DR | FOB IN SW 1 | AS DOOR SW 1 | TRUNK CANCEL SW | S/L LOCK LED | GND RF2 A/L | DR DOOR SW |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| Color of Wire | M/A | O/L | 0 | > | B/B | 0 | В | Ь | SB |
| Ferminal No. | 24 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 37 | 42 | 45 | 58 |

| Connector No. | Ĕ | ect | ō | 2 | | _ | ΣIΣ | n | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--|----|----|----------|-----|---------|----------------|---------------------|--------|-----|----|----|------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| ပိ | Ę | Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | ō | Na | E E | ш Z | <u></u> | Σď | BCM (BOD MODULE) | D (iii | > | 8 | 눌 | ۱ <u>۲</u> | 님 | | | | | |
| ပြိ | Ę | Connector Color GREEN | 0 | ပြ | <u>ö</u> | - | 뜼 | 出 | z | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PΙ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | 4 | 5 | | | | | Ħ | $ \setminus$ | l٨ | IV. | 117 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 38 | 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | |
| 29 | 28 | 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 40 | 99 | 22 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 21 | 20 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 9 | |
| | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | ١ | |

ABKIA4883GB

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

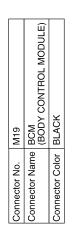
0

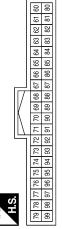




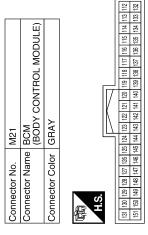
103

| Signal Name | FOB READER CLOCK | FOB READER DATA | RF1 TUNER SIGNAL | CAN-L | CAN-H | FOB SLOT ILLUMINATION | IGN ON LED | AT DEVICE OUT | SHIFT P/ASCD CANCEL SW | AS REQUEST SW | DR REQUEST SW | RF POWER SUPPLY 12V | HAZARD SW |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Color of Wire | G/O | 0 | 0/1 | Ь | L | R/L | LG | Y/R | G/B | Ж | В | L/R | G/O |
| erminal No. | 89 | 69 | 71 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 68 | 91 | 86 |





| Signal Name | ROOM ANT 2 B | ROOM ANT 2 A | AS DOOR ANT B | AS DOOR ANT A | DR DOOR ANT B | DR DOOR ANT A |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Color of Wire | B/R | W/R | > | ۵ | ۸ | Ь |
| Terminal No. Wire | 09 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 |



ABKIA3822GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

| tor Name COMBII | tor No. M24 tor Name COMBINATION METER tor Color WHITE | Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color | ame REMOT RECEIN | Connector No. M27 Connector Name REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER Connector Color BLACK | Connector No. M38 Connector Name PUSH-BI SWITCH Connector Color BROWN | Vo. M38 Vame PUSI SWIT | Connector No. M38 Connector Name PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH Connector Color BROWN |
|-----------------|--|--|---------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 4 5 6 7 8 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | H.S. | - 2 | 8 4 | 原 H.S. | - 4 0 | 5 6 7 8 |
| 24 25 26 27 28 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name | Terminal No. Wire | Color of Wire | ار Signal Name |
| al No. Wire | f Signal Name | - | ۵ | ı | - | В | 1 |
| 2 0/> | | 2 | 9 | 1 | 4 | BB | ı |
| בַ כ | | 4 | Z, | 1 | 5 | ۳ | ı |
| n - | GIND (POWER) | | | | 9 | Y/L | ı |
| _ | ביאואי | | | | 7 | 9 | 1 |
| Д. | CAN-L | | | | α | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | |
| В | GND (CIRCUIT) | | | | | 5 | |

| Connector No. M78 Connector Name CVT SHIFT SELECTOR Connector Color WHITE H.S. 1 3 5 8 10 Terminal No. Wire 8 Y/R 9 G/B | | Г | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|
| ector No. M76 ector Name CV ector Color WH 1 3 2 4 2 4 3 4 8 5 6 6 8 7 8 6 9 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 | | I SHIFT SELECTOR | <u>=</u> | 2 9 2 | | ı | ı |
| ector No ector Co ector Co inal No. | | me CV | lor WH | 1 2 4 | Color of Wire | Y/R | G/B |
| Conn | Connector No. | Connector Na | Connector Co | 赋 H.S. | Terminal No. | 8 | 6 |

| Connector No. | . M41 | |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Connector Name | me FRON ANTE | FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA |
| Connector Color GRAY | lor GRAY | |
| 原 H.S. | 1 | |
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name |
| 1 | M/R | _ |
| 2 | B/B | - |

| _ | | | , | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| | KEY SLOT | <u> </u> | 4 00 6 11 2 6 6 7 11 2 7 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Signal Name | I | ı | ı | _ | ı | - | ı |
| . M40 | | lor WH | 1 | Color of Wire | G/Y | G/O | 0 | G/Y | R/L | В | > |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color WHITE | H.S. | Terminal No. | - | 2 | ဧ | 5 | 9 | 7 | 1 |

ABKIA4884GB

Α

В

(

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

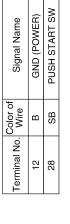
Ν

Ν

0

| Connector No. | E2 | | Connector No. | lo. E6 | | Connector No. |). E17 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | ne WIRE 1 or WHITE | TO WIRE | Connector Name Connector Color | lame FUSE E | Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Color WHITE | Connector Na | IPDIV Ime POW MOD | Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| | | | | | | Connector Color WHITE | lor WHIT | , L |
| H.S. | 4 1 2 6 | 2 8 3 8 2 | S. | 77 69 59 49 39 29 19 160 150 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 14 | 39 29 19 P[11P[10P 9P 8P | | 42 | (4) (8) (8) |
| Color of Wire | Solor of Wire | Signal Name | Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name | CI CI | 46 45 | 44 43 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 | 2P | Pl | ı | Torming No. | Color of | Cimol Namo |
| | | | 8P | æ | - | ו מווווומו ואס. | Wire | oigilai Maille |
| | | | 11P | C | 1 | 39 | ۵ | CAN-L |
| | | | | 5 | | 40 | _ | CAN-H |
| | | | | | | 41 | В | GND (SIGNAL) |
| | | | | | | 44 | 8 | HORN RLY |

| | Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E03 | 111 | 2 1 0 | Signal Name | I | I |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|
| E21 | ne JOINT | or WHITE | 0 4 3 2 1 | Color of Wire | ٦ | Γ |
| Connector No. | Connector Nan | Connector Color WHITE | 画 H.S. | Terminal No. | - | 2 |



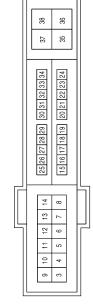
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector Name

E18

Connector No.

Connector Color WHITE



ABKIA2732GB

| | А |
|--|-----|
| Signal Name | В |
| Signal - | С |
| Connector No. E38 Connector Name STOP LAMP SWITCH Connector Color WHITE Terminal No. Wire Signal Nan 3 R - 4 LG - | D |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color A.S. Terminal No. Connector No. A.S. A.4 | Е |
| | F |
| Signal Name | G |
| SINING SI | Н |
| Connector No. E28 Connector Name INTE Connector Color of BRO Terminal No. Wire 8G P 15G L 15G L 29G SB 57G R 82G LG | I |
| Connector Nar Connector Col Connector Col Terminal No. | J |
| | DLK |
| Connector No. E22 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E04 Connector Color WHITE Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 | L |
| Connector No. E22 | M |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color Terminal No. Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector No. H.S. H.S. Fied F | N |
| | 0 |
| I ABKIA4885GB | Р |

| Connector No. E216 Connector Name HORN (HIGH) Connector Color BLACK | Terminal No. Color of Signal Name | Connector No. B8 Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Color WHITE Laminal No. Wire Signal Name 2 SB - |
|--|---|---|
| Connector No. E215 Connector Name HORN (LOW) Connector Color BLACK H.S. | Terminal No. Wire Signal Name | Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 10. SB |
| Connector No. E202 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 5 G – | Connector No. B1 |

Revision: August 2013 DLK-172 2014 Maxima NAM

ABKIA2734GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

| | | | ı | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------------|-------------|------------------|---|---|
| | Connector Name REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA | | | Signal Name | - | 1 |
| B29 | ne REAR PAR ANTENNA | or GRA | - | Color of Wire | Μ | В |
| Connector No. | Connector Nam | Connector Color GRAY | ানী H.S. | Terminal No. | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | /IRE | | | Signal Name | 1 | 1 |

| Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | me WIRE | TO WIRE |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| Connector Color | lor WHITE | 3. |
| H.S. | 1 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | <u>■</u> 3 |
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name |
| 4 | SB | ı |
| 2 | M | 1 |
| 8 | В | I |

| B18 BFAR DOOR SWITCH I H | HTE | | of Signal Name | ı |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|----|
| e e | or | | Color of Wire | BB |
| Connector No. | Connector Color WHITE | 「所 H.S. | Terminal No. | 2 |

| | | | ı | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|----|
| | FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH | 111 | | Signal Name | I |
| B108 | | or WHIT | | Color of Wire | GR |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color WHITE | 同 H.S. | Terminal No. | 2 |
| | | | | | |

| | TO WIRE | ш | 3 | Signal Name | - | 1 |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|----|----|
| . B104 | me WIRE | lor WHITE | 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Color of Wire | GR | В |
| Connector No. | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color | H.S. | Terminal No. | 15 | 16 |

| | REAR BUMPER ANTENNA | | | Signal Name | I | ļ |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|
| B46 | | or GRAY | - | Color of Wire | æ | C |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color | 所 H.S. | Terminal No. | 1 | c |

ABKIA2735GB

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

DLK

L

[

Ν

0

Ρ

| | R REQUEST | | | | | Signal Name | 1 | 1 | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------|-------|-------------------|------|-----|---|
| T5 | Connector Name TRUNK OPENER REQUEST | SWIICH | BOWN | | 1 2 | | | | |
| Connector No. T | nector Name | מ | Connector Color BROWN | | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 1 SB | 2 B | |
| <u></u> | <u> </u> | | <u>. </u> | | · \ | | | | J |
| | TO WIRE | Щ. | ı | 2 1 | 5 4 | Signal Name | ı | I | 1 |
| | ne WIRE | or WHIT | | 3 | 8 7 6 | Color of Wire | SB | 8 | В |
| Connector No. | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color WHITE | | 管 | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| C | Connector Name REAR DOOR SWITCH RH | TE | | ○ | 3 5 | Signal Name | ı | | |
| Connector No. B116 | me REA | lor WHI | | | | Color of Wire | В | | |
| nector No | nector Na | Connector Color WHITE | | | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 2 | | |

| | | | | | | T | ה | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----|---|---|---|-------------------|----|----|---|
| | E TO WIRE | TE | | | 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | 18 17 16 15 | | Signal Name | ı | ı | |
| . D2 | me WIR | lor WH | | | 12 11 10 9 | 23 | | Color of Wire | g | ш | |
| Connector No. | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color WHITE | | | | ē E | | Terminal No. Wire | 10 | 21 | |
| | | | | [- | <u></u> α | , , , | | Signal Name | 1 | | |
| D1 | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | WHITE | | | 13 12 11 10 9 | 2 | | | В | | |
| Connector No. D1 | Connector Name | Connector Color WHITE | | | 1 | 6.1 | | Terminal No. Wire | 10 | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Connector Name TRUNK LAMP SWITCH AND | A RELEASE SOLENOIL | | | | | | Signal Name | ı | ı | |
| | ne TRUN | HAUN: | N I | | | 3 4 | | Color of Wire | В | > | |
| Connector No. | Connector Nan | I HUNK | NO IODAIIIOO | í | 個 | H.S. | | Terminal No. Wire | - | 2 | |

24

ABKIA3825GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

| Connector No. D15 |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

| FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (REQUEST SWITCH) | CK | <u> </u> | Signal Name | ı | 1 |
|---|----------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|
| | or BLACK | | Color of Wire | M | В |
| onnector Name | onnector Color | 南 H.S. | erminal No. | 3 | 4 |

| | Connector Name FRONT OUTSIDE HAN LA (REQUEST SWITCH | | | (c) | Signal Name | 1 | ı | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|-----|---|--|
| D15 | e FRON LH (RI | ır BLACI | | | olor of Wire | 3 | В | | |
| Connector No. D15 | Connector Nam | Connector Color BLACK | | 明.S. | Terminal No. Wire | က | 4 | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| | Connector Name FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH | 47 | | 8 P | Signal Name | 1 | I | | |
| . D10 | me FRC ASS | lor GR/ | ' | - 2 | Color of Wire | ۵ | В | | |
| Connector No. | Connector Na | Connector Color GRAY | | 喃 H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | က | 4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | ctor Name LH (OUTSIDE KEY | ENINA) | AY | | Signal Name | I | ı | | |
| De | me LH (| AN | ctor Color GRAY | | Color of Wire | Œ | ŋ | | |
| ctor No. | ctor Na | | ctor Co | | nal No. | | CI. | | |

| Connector | Connector | | 原 H.S. | Terminal | က | 4 |
|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|
| | Connector Name LH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA) | 47 | | Signal Name | ı | ı |
| . De | me LH (| or GR/ | | Color of Wire | ш | g |
| Connector No. | Connector Na | Connector Color GRAY | 响 H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 1 | 2 |

| 9 | FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA) | ۸Y | 2 - | Signal Name | ı | 1 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|------------|------------------|---|---|
| . D106 | | lor GRAY | | Color of Wire | Я | В |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color | 咸雨 H.S. | Terminal No. | 1 | 2 |

| Ŋ | WIRE TO WIRE | WHITE | 5 4 3 2 1 | Signal Name | _ | ı | _ |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|----|----|
| . D102 | | | 16 15 14 13 12 11 | Color of Wire | æ | ŋ | GB |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 6 | 10 | ÷ |

| Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector No. | . D101 | ļ |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| 2 9 | Connector Na | me WIF | IE TO WIRE |
| 4 3 7 6 10 9 8 7 6 6 Olor of Wire | Connector Co | lor WH | ITE |
| Color of Wire B | 是 H.S. | n 0 | 2 9 |
| | Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name |
| | 9 | В | I |

ABKIA3826GB

Α

В

 D

Е

F

G

Н

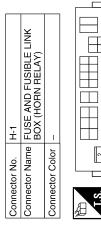
DLK

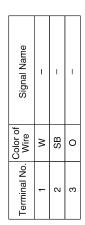
L

M

Ν

0









12 - H



| Signal Name | - | I |
|------------------|----|---|
| Color of Wire | GR | В |
| Terminal No. | 3 | 4 |

ABKIA3827GB

TRUNK LID OPENER

Wiring Diagram

NFOID:000000009471738

DLK

J

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

L

 $[\hspace{-0.05cm} \backslash \hspace{-0.05cm}]$

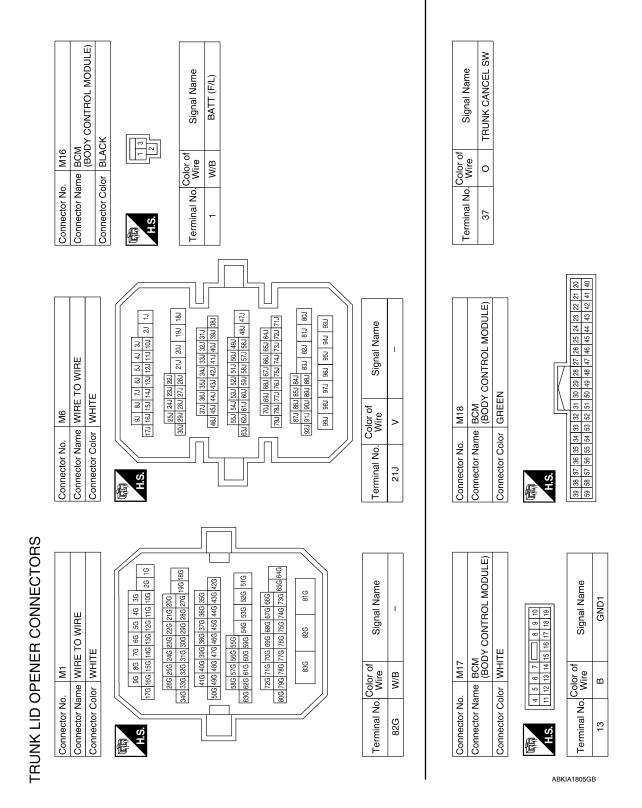
Ν

0

Р

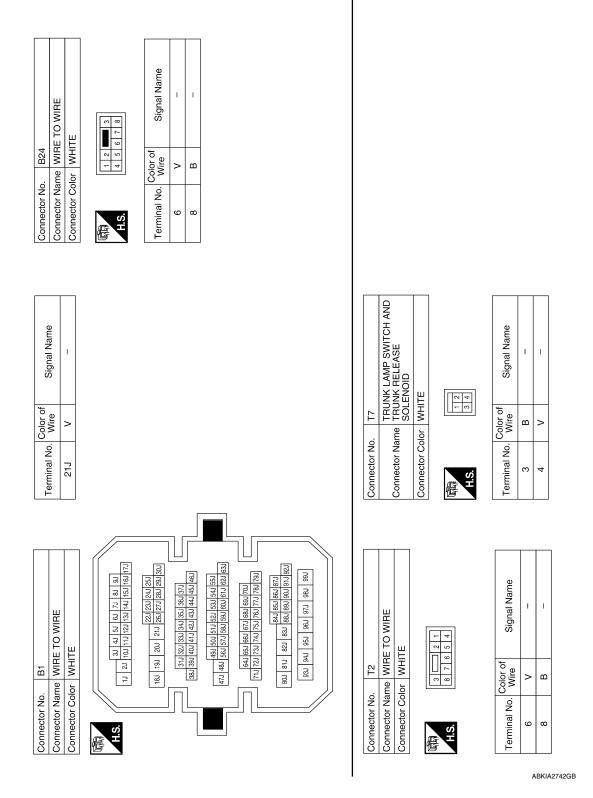
ABKWA1559GB

TRUNK LID OPENER



| | | А |
|---|---|-----|
| L N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | Name . | В |
| Connector No. M74 Connector Name TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH CANCEL | Signal Name | С |
| No. M74 Name TRUNK CANCE Color WHITE Color of Wire O B B | No. Wire LG LG | D |
| Connector No Connector Color Connector Color Terminal No. Co | Terminal No. 82G | Е |
| E) H H H H H H H H H | | F |
| M21 BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) Connector Color GRAY Construction GRAY Construction Gray Gr | C C C C C C C C C C | G |
| M21 BCM (BODY CONT GRAY | Connector No. E30 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE 36 46 56 6 76 86 96 16 26 106 110 120 139 140 159 160 170 36 36 376 386 376 386 386 476 486 886 186 196 276 286 286 386 376 386 386 476 486 486 586 516 520 536 546 586 686 616 626 636 816 520 536 546 586 686 776 776 776 776 786 786 886 816 826 826 826 886 786 786 776 786 779 886 | Н |
| Connector No. M21 | Connector No. E Connector No. E Connector No. E LS. H.S. HSG 196 6449 655 | I |
| Connector N. Connector Connector N. Terminal No. | Connec | J |
| NK NK | | DLK |
| Connector No. M20 Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) Connector Color WHITE Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 103 V CDL BACK TRUNK | M75 TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH BLACK or of Signal Name | L |
| M20 | M75 TRUNK LI SWITCH BLACK If ine If | M |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color H.S. Terminal No. V | mector No minal No. | N |
| | ABKIA0445GB | 0 |
| | | Р |

Revision: August 2013 DLK-179 2014 Maxima NAM



HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER

Wiring Diagram

BATTERY

10 AUTO

11 MATOR

13 MT

M60

13 MT

M61

M61

M61

DLK

J

Α

В

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

ABKWA0134GB

HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER

Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE

E H

Connector No.

HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER CONNECTORS

| Connector No. | M4 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Connector Name | Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Color WHITE | WHITE |
| | |

Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE

¥

Connector No.

| Signal Name | I | |
|------------------|-----|--|
| Color of Wire | Y/R | |
| Terminal No. | D9 | |

| Signal Name | 1 | I | |
|-------------------|-----|----|--|
| Color of Wire | В/У | В | |
| Terminal No. Wire | 2 | 13 | |

| Signal Name | I | 1 | |
|------------------|-----|----|--|
| Color of Wire | Y/R | В | |
| Terminal No. | 7 | 13 | |

| R4 | AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING INSIDE MIRROR (WITH HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER) | BLACK |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color BLACK |



| Signal Name | - | - |
|------------------|----|-----|
| Color of Wire | В | В/У |
| Terminal No. | 80 | 10 |

ABKIA3820GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table INFOID:0000000009471740

ALL FUNCTIONS OF INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM DO NOT OPERATE NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "WORK FLOW". Refer to DLK-9, "Work Flow".
- · Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- "ENGINE START BY I-KEY" and "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" are ON when setting on CONSULT.
- All doors are closed.

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|---|----|--|----------------|
| All functions of Intelligent Key system do not operate. | 1. | Check BCM power supply and ground circuit. | DLK-66 |
| | 2. | Check Intelligent Key function and battery inspection. | DLK-113 |
| | 3. | Check remote keyless entry receiver. | DLK-110 |
| | 4. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

DLK

Р

DLK-183 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

J

Ν

0

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION SYMPTOMS DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH: Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000009471741

DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "WORK FLOW". Refer to DLK-9, "Work Flow".
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- Intelligent Key is out of key slot.
- · All doors are closed.

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service prod | Reference page | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Check BCM Power supply and gr | ound circuit. | <u>DLK-66</u> |
| Power door locks do not operate with door lock | 2. | Check door lock and unlock switch | ch. | <u>DLK-70</u> |
| and unlock switch. | 3. | Check door lock actuator (driver | side) | <u>DLK-97</u> |
| | 4. | Check Intermittent Incident. | | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Power door locks do not operate with door key | 1. | . Check key cylinder switch. | | DLK-77 |
| cylinder operation. (Power door locks operate properly with door lock and unlock switch.) | | Replace power window main switch. | | PWC-107 |
| | 1. | Check door lock actuator. | Driver side | DLK-97 |
| | | | Passenger side | <u>DLK-98</u> |
| Specific door look actuator doos not aparate | | | Rear LH | <u>DLK-99</u> |
| Specific door lock actuator does not operate. | | | Rear RH | DLK-100 |
| | | | Fuel filler lid | DLK-101 |
| | | Check Intermittent Incident. | - | <u>GI-41</u> |

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH: Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000009471742

DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "WORK FLOW". Refer to <u>DLK-9</u>, "Work Flow".
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column
 in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- Intelligent Key is out of key slot.
- · All doors are closed.

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|---|----|--|----------------|
| | 1. | Check BCM power supply and ground circuit. | DLK-66 |
| Door lock/unlock system does not operate by door request switch. | 2. | Check door switch. | DLK-67 |
| | 3. | Check key slot. | DLK-75 |
| | 4. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| | 1. | Check door request switch (driver side). | DLK-91 |
| Door lock/unlock system does not operate by request switch (driver side). | 2. | Check outside key antenna (driver side). | DLK-107 |
| request switch (univer side). | 3. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Door lock/unlock system does not operate by request switch (passenger side). | 1. | Check door request switch (passenger side). | DLK-91 |
| | 2. | Check outside key antenna (passenger side). | DLK-107 |
| | 3. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Selective unlock function does not operate by | 1. | Check "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | <u>DLK-53</u> |
| door request switch (driver side) (other door lock function operate). | 2. | Check selective unlock function with a remote controller or door key cylinder. | <u>DLK-19</u> |
| | 3. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Selective unlock function does not operate by door request switch (passenger side) (other | 1. | Check "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | <u>DLK-53</u> |
| door lock functions operate). | 2. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| | 1. | Check "AUTO LOCK SET" setting in "WORK SUP-PORT". | <u>DLK-53</u> |
| Auto lock function does not operate. | 2. | Check door switch. | DLK-67 |
| · | 3. | Check key slot. | DLK-75 |
| | 4. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY: Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000009471743

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "WORK FLOW". Refer to <u>DLK-9</u>, "Work Flow".
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- · Intelligent Key is out of key slot.
- · Ignition switch is in OFF or ACC position.
- · All doors are closed.
- Retained power operation does not operate. Refer to <u>DLK-24, "INTELLIGENT KEY: System Description"</u>.

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|--|----|--|----------------|
| All of the remote keyless entry functions do | 1. | Check Intelligent Key battery inspection. | DLK-113 |
| not operate. | 2. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Selective unlock function does not operate by Intelligent Key. | 1. | Check "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" setting in "WORK SUP-PORT". | DLK-53 |
| | 2. | Check Intelligent Key battery inspection. | DLK-113 |
| | | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2013 DLK-185 2014 Maxima NAM

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| Symptom | Diagnosis/service procedure | | Reference page |
|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| Auto lock function does not operate normally. | 1. (| Check "AUTO LOCK SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| | 2. (| Check door switch. | DLK-67 |
| | 3. (| Check key slot. | DLK-75 |
| | 4. (| Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Power window down function does not op- | 1. (| Check "PW DOWN SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| erate. | 2. (| Check Intelligent Key battery inspection. | DLK-113 |

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION SYMPTOMS TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH: Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000009471744

Α

В

D

Е

F

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "WORK FLOW". Refer to DLK-9, "Work Flow".
- · Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- · Intelligent Key is out of key slot.
- All doors are closed.

| Symptom | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Check trunk opener switch. | <u>DLK-83</u> |
| Trunk open function does not operate by trunk opener switch. | Check trunk lid opener cancel switch. | <u>DLK-85</u> |
| • | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH

TRUNK REQUEST SWITCH: Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000009471745

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "WORK FLOW". Refer to DLK-9, "Work Flow".
- · Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- · Intelligent Key is out of key slot.
- All doors are closed.

| Symptom | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|--|--|----------------|
| Trunk open function does not operate by trunk opener request switch. | Check trunk opener request switch. | DLK-94 |
| | 2. Check trunk lid opener cancel switch. | DLK-85 |
| | Check outside key antenna (trunk room). | DLK-107 |
| | 4. Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY: Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000009471746

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "WORK FLOW". Refer to <u>DLK-9, "Work Flow"</u>.
- · Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is out of key slot.
- All doors are closed.

DLK-187 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM DLK

J

M

N

0

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|--|----|---|----------------|
| | 1. | Check "TRUNK OPEN DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| Trunk open function does not operate by Intel- | 2. | Check trunk open function. | DLK-37 |
| ligent Key. | 3. | Check trunk room lamp switch. | DLK-88 |
| | 4. | Check Intelligent Key battery inspection. | <u>DLK-113</u> |
| | 5. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

WARNING FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

WARNING FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

WARNING FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "WORK FLOW". Refer to <u>DLK-9</u>, "Work Flow".
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

Warning chime functions operating condition is extremely complicated. During operating confirmations, reconfirm the list above twice in order to ensure proper operation.

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|----------------------------|------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Check push-button ignition switch position indicator. | PCS-65 |
| | For internal | 2. Check door switch. | DLK-67 |
| | For internal | Check warning chime function. | DLK-120 |
| OFF position warn- | | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| ing does not oper- ate. | | Check push-button ignition switch position indicator. | PCS-65 |
| | For external | 2. Check door switch. | DLK-67 |
| | For external | Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer. | DLK-105 |
| | | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| | | Check Park position switch. | SEC-56 |
| | | 2. Check door switch. | DLK-67 |
| P position warning d | oos not operato | Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer. | DLK-105 |
| r position warning u | des not operate. | Check warning chime function. | DLK-120 |
| | | 5. Check combination meter display function. | DLK-119 |
| | | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| | | Check push-button ignition switch position indicator. | PCS-65 |
| ACC warning does r | not operate | Check warning chime function. | DLK-120 |
| Acc waiting does i | ιοι ορειαιε | Check combination meter display function. | DLK-119 |
| | | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

DLK

J

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

L

M

Ν

 \cap

Р

WARNING FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| Symptom | | | Diagnosis/service proced | dure | Reference page |
|--|--------------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------|
| | | 1. | Check door switch. | | DLK-67 |
| | | 2. | Chack incide key antonna | Console | DLK-60 |
| | | ۷. | Check inside key antenna. | Trunk room | DLK-63 |
| | Door open to close | Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer. | | | DLK-105 |
| | Door open to close | 4. | 4. Check warning chime function. | | DLK-120 |
| | | 5. | Check key slot illumination. | | DLK-115 |
| | | 6. | Check combination meter display function | n. | DLK-119 |
| | | 7. | Check Intermittent Incident. | | <u>GI-41</u> |
| | | 1. | Check push-button ignition switch positio | n indicator. | PCS-65 |
| | | 2 | Chack incide key antonna | Console | DLK-60 |
| | Push-button igni- | 2. | Check inside key antenna. | Trunk room | DLK-63 |
| | tion switch opera- | 3. | Check warning chime function. | | DLK-120 |
| Take away warning | tion | 4. | Check key slot illumination. | | DLK-115 |
| does not operate. | | 5. | Check combination meter display function | n. | DLK-119 |
| | | | Check Intermittent Incident. | | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Door is o | | 1. | 1. Check push-button ignition switch position indicator | | PCS-65 |
| | | 2. | Check inside key antenna. | Console | DLK-60 |
| | Door is open | | | Trunk room | DLK-63 |
| | | 3. | Check combination meter display function. | | DLK-119 |
| | | 4. | Check Intermittent Incident. | | <u>GI-41</u> |
| | | | Ohard Sasida La cada a ca | Console | DLK-60 |
| | | 1. | Check inside key antenna. | Trunk room | DLK-63 |
| | Take away through | 2. | Check warning chime function. | | DLK-120 |
| | window | 3. | Check key slot illumination. | | DLK-115 |
| | | 4. | Check combination meter display function | DLK-119 | |
| | | 5. | Check Intermittent Incident. | | <u>GI-41</u> |
| | ı | 1. | Check key slot. | | DLK-75 |
| | | 2. | Check door switch. | | DLK-67 |
| IZ | d | 3. | Check warning chime function. | | DLK-120 |
| Key warning chime of | does not operate. | 4. | Check key slot illumination. | | DLK-115 |
| | | Check combination meter display function. | | n. | DLK-119 |
| | | 6. | Check Intermittent Incident. | | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Door lock operation warning chime does | | 1. | Check door switch. | | DLK-67 |
| | | Check key slot illumination. | | | DLK-115 |
| | | 3. | Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer. | | DLK-105 |
| not operate. | J : 2230 | | | Console | DLK-60 |
| | | 4. | Check inside key antenna. | Trunk room | DLK-63 |
| | | 5. | Check Intermittent Incident. | 1 | <u>GI-41</u> |

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

NFOID:000000009471748

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work flow". Refer to DLK-9, "Work Flow".
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- "ANSWER BACK FUNCTION" is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- Ignition switch is in OFF position.
- · All doors are closed.
- · Intelligent Key is out of key slot.

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service proce | Reference page | |
|---|---|--|----------------|--------------|
| | 1. | Check "ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | | DLK-53 |
| | 2. | Check door switch. | | DLK-67 |
| | 3. | Check inside key antenna. | Console | DLK-60 |
| Key reminder function does not operate. | | | Trunk room | DLK-63 |
| | Check unlock sensor. | | | DLK-80 |
| | Check Intelligent Key battery inspection. | | | DLK-113 |
| | 6. | Check Intermittent Incident. | | <u>GI-41</u> |

DLK

J

В

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2013 DLK-191 2014 Maxima NAM

HAZARD FUNCTION

HAZARD FUNCTION

Symptom Table

HAZARD AND BUZZER REMINDER FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work flow". Refer to DLK-9, "Work Flow".
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- "ANSWER BACK FUNCTION" is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- Ignition switch is in OFF position.
- · All doors are closed.
- · Intelligent Key is out of key slot.

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|--|----|---|----------------|
| Hazard reminder does not operate by request | 1. | Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| switch. (Buzzer reminder operate.) | 2. | Check hazard function. | DLK-121 |
| (= ==== ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | 3. | Check Intermittent incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Hazard reminder does not operate by Intelligent Key. | 1. | Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| (Buzzer reminder operate.) | 2. | Check hazard function. | DLK-121 |
| | 3. | Check Intelligent Key battery inspection. | DLK-113 |
| Buzzer reminder does not operate by request | 1. | Check "ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK" or "ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| switch. (Hazard reminder operate.) | 2. | Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer. | DLK-105 |
| (, | 3. | Check Intermittent incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| | 1. | Check "TRUNK OPEN DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| Buzzer reminder does not operate by trunk opener request switch. | 2. | Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer. | DLK-105 |
| request switch. | 3. | Check trunk open function. | DLK-32 |
| | 4. | Check Intermittent incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

HORN FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

HORN FUNCTION

Symptom Table

HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work flow". Refer to DLK-9, "Work Flow".
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- "ANSWER BACK FUNCTION" is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- Ignition switch is in OFF position.
- All doors are closed.

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|--|----|---|----------------|
| Hazard reminder does not operate by request | | Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| switch. (Horn reminder operate.) | 2. | Check hazard function. | DLK-121 |
| (i.e., e., e., e., e., e., e., e., e., e., | 3. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Hazard reminder does not operate by Intelligent Key. | | Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| (Horn reminder operate.) | 2. | Check hazard function. | DLK-121 |
| | 3. | Check Intelligent Key battery inspection. | DLK-113 |
| Horn reminder does not operate by request switch. | 1. | Check "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY LOCK" or "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| (Hazard reminder operate.) | 2. | Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer. | DLK-105 |
| | 3. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |
| Horn reminder does not operate by Intelligent Key. | 1. | Check "HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT". | DLK-53 |
| (Hazard reminder operate.) | 2. | Check horn function. | DLK-117 |
| | 3. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

DLK

J

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

M

Ν

0

Р

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

Symptom Table

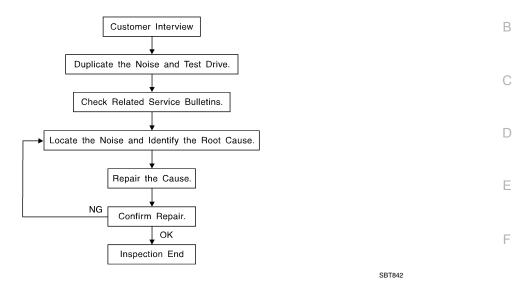
HOMELINK UNIVERSAL TRANSCEIVER MALFUNCTION

| Symptom | | Diagnosis/service procedure | Reference page |
|---|----|--|----------------|
| Homelink universal transceiver does not operate properly. | 1. | Check homelink universal transceiver function. | DLK-122 |
| | 2. | Check Intermittent Incident. | <u>GI-41</u> |

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

Work Flow



CUSTOMER INTERVIEW

Interview the customer if possible, to determine the conditions that exist when the noise occurs. Use the Diagnostic Worksheet during the interview to document the facts and conditions when the noise occurs and any customer's comments; refer to DLK-199, "Diagnostic Worksheet". This information is necessary to duplicate the conditions that exist when the noise occurs.

- The customer may not be able to provide a detailed description or the location of the noise. Attempt to obtain all the facts and conditions that exist when the noise occurs (or does not occur).
- If there is more than one noise in the vehicle, be sure to diagnose and repair the noise that the customer is concerned about. This can be accomplished by test driving the vehicle with the customer.
- After identifying the type of noise, isolate the noise in terms of its characteristics. The noise characteristics
 are provided so the customer, service adviser and technician are all speaking the same language when
 defining the noise.
- Squeak —(Like tennis shoes on a clean floor)
 Squeak characteristics include the light contact/fast movement/brought on by road conditions/hard surfaces
 higher pitch noise/softer surfaces = lower pitch noises/edge to surface = chirping.
- Creak—(Like walking on an old wooden floor)
 Creak characteristics include firm contact/slow movement/twisting with a rotational movement/pitch dependent on materials/often brought on by activity
- dent on materials/often brought on by activity.
 Rattle—(Like shaking a baby rattle)
 Rattle characteristics include the fast repeated contact/vibration or similar movement/loose parts/missing
- Knock —(Like a knock on a door)
 Knock characteristics include hollow sounding/sometimes repeating/often brought on by driver action.
- Tick—(Like a clock second hand)
 Tick characteristics include gentle contacting of light materials/loose components/can be caused by driver action or road conditions.
- Thump—(Heavy, muffled knock noise)
 Thump characteristics include softer knock/dead sound often brought on by activity.
- Buzz—(Like a bumble bee)
 Buzz characteristics include high frequency rattle/firm contact.
- Often the degree of acceptable noise level will vary depending upon the person. A noise that you may judge
 as acceptable may be very irritating to the customer.
- Weather conditions, especially humidity and temperature, may have a great effect on noise level.

DUPLICATE THE NOISE AND TEST DRIVE

clip or fastener/incorrect clearance.

If possible, drive the vehicle with the customer until the noise is duplicated. Note any additional information on the Diagnostic Worksheet regarding the conditions or location of the noise. This information can be used to duplicate the same conditions when you confirm the repair.

DLK

Α

ı

M

Ν

0

Р

Г

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

If the noise can be duplicated easily during the test drive, to help identify the source of the noise, try to duplicate the noise with the vehicle stopped by doing one or all of the following:

- 1) Close a door.
- 2) Tap or push/pull around the area where the noise appears to be coming from.
- 3) Rev the engine.
- 4) Use a floor jack to recreate vehicle "twist".
- 5) At idle, apply engine load (electrical load, half-clutch on M/T model, drive position on CVT and A/T models).
- 6) Raise the vehicle on a hoist and hit a tire with a rubber hammer.
- Drive the vehicle and attempt to duplicate the conditions the customer states exist when the noise occurs.
- If it is difficult to duplicate the noise, drive the vehicle slowly on an undulating or rough road to stress the vehicle body.

CHECK RELATED SERVICE BULLETINS

After verifying the customer concern or symptom, check ASIST for Technical Service Bulletins (TSBs) related to that concern or symptom.

If a TSB relates to the symptom, follow the procedure to repair the noise.

LOCATE THE NOISE AND IDENTIFY THE ROOT CAUSE

- 1. Narrow down the noise to a general area. To help pinpoint the source of the noise, use a listening tool (Chassis Ear: J-39570, Engine Ear: J-39565 and mechanic's stethoscope).
- 2. Narrow down the noise to a more specific area and identify the cause of the noise by:
 - removing the components in the area that you suspect the noise is coming from.
 Do not use too much force when removing clips and fasteners, otherwise clips and fasteners can be broken or lost during the repair, resulting in the creation of new noise.
 - tapping or pushing/pulling the component that you suspect is causing the noise.
 Do not tap or push/pull the component with excessive force, otherwise the noise will be eliminated only temporarily.
 - feeling for a vibration with your hand by touching the component(s) that you suspect is (are) causing the noise.
 - placing a piece of paper between components that you suspect are causing the noise.
 - looking for loose components and contact marks.
 Refer to <u>DLK-196</u>, "Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting".

REPAIR THE CAUSE

- If the cause is a loose component, tighten the component securely.
- If the cause is insufficient clearance between components:
- separate components by repositioning or loosening and retightening the component, if possible.
- insulate components with a suitable insulator such as urethane pads, foam blocks, felt cloth tape or urethane tape. A NISSAN Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-50397) is available through your authorized NISSAN Parts Department.

CAUTION:

Do not use excessive force as many components are constructed of plastic and may be damaged. NOTE:

- Always check with the Parts Department for the latest parts information.
- The materials contained in the NISSAN Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-50397) are listed on the inside cover of the kit; and can each be ordered seperately as needed.
- The following materials not found in the kit can also be used to repair squeaks and rattles.
- SILICONE GREASE: Use instead of UHMW tape that will be visible or does not fit. The silicone grease will only last a few months.
- SILICONE SPRAY: Use when grease cannot be applied.
- DUCT TAPE: Use to eliminate movement.

CONFIRM THE REPAIR

Confirm that the cause of a noise is repaired by test driving the vehicle. Operate the vehicle under the same conditions as when the noise originally occurred. Refer to the notes on the Diagnostic Worksheet.

Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting

INFOID:0000000009895354

Refer to Table of Contents for specific component removal and installation information.

INSTRUMENT PANEL

Most incidents are caused by contact and movement between:

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

- Cluster lid A and the instrument panel
- Acrylic lens and combination meter housing
- Instrument panel to front pillar finisher
- 4. Instrument panel to windshield
- Instrument panel pins
- Wiring harnesses behind the combination meter
- 7. A/C defroster duct and duct joint

These incidents can usually be located by tapping or moving the components to duplicate the noise or by pressing on the components while driving to stop the noise. Most of these incidents can be repaired by applying felt cloth tape or silicone spray (in hard to reach areas). Urethane pads can be used to insulate wiring harness.

CAUTION:

Do not use silicone spray to isolate a squeak or rattle. If you saturate the area with silicone, you will not be able to recheck the repair.

CENTER CONSOLE

Components to pay attention to include:

- 1. Shift selector assembly cover to finisher
- A/C control unit and cluster lid C
- Wiring harnesses behind audio and A/C control unit

The instrument panel repair and isolation procedures also apply to the center console.

DOORS

Pay attention to the:

- Finisher and inner panel making a slapping noise
- Inside handle escutcheon to door finisher
- Wiring harnesses tapping
- Door striker out of alignment causing a popping noise on starts and stops

Tapping or moving the components or pressing on them while driving to duplicate the conditions can isolate many of these incidents. You can usually insulate the areas with felt cloth tape or insulator foam blocks from the NISSAN Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-50397) to repair the noise.

TRUNK

Trunk noises are often caused by a loose jack or loose items put into the trunk by the owner. In addition look for:

- Trunk lid bumpers out of adjustment
- Trunk lid striker out of adjustment
- The trunk lid torsion bars knocking together
- A loose license plate or bracket

Most of these incidents can be repaired by adjusting, securing or insulating the item(s) or component(s) causing the noise.

SUNROOF/HEADLINING

Noises in the sunroof/headlining area can often be traced to one of the following:

- 1. Sunroof lid, rail, linkage or seals making a rattle or light knocking noise
- Sun visor shaft shaking in the holder
- Front or rear windshield touching headlining and squeaking

Again, pressing on the components to stop the noise while duplicating the conditions can isolate most of these incidents. Repairs usually consist of insulating with felt cloth tape.

OVERHEAD CONSOLE (FRONT AND REAR)

Overhead console noises are often caused by the console panel clips not being engaged correctly. Most of these incidents are repaired by pushing up on the console at the clip locations until the clips engage. In addition look for:

- Loose harness or harness connectors.
- Front console map/reading lamp lens loose.

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

Н

M

N

DLK-197 2014 Maxima NAM Revision: August 2013

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Loose screws at console attachment points.

SEATS

When isolating seat noise it's important to note the position the seat is in and the load placed on the seat when the noise is present. These conditions should be duplicated when verifying and isolating the cause of the noise.

Cause of seat noise include:

- Headrest rods and holder
- 2. A squeak between the seat pad cushion and frame
- The rear seatback lock and bracket

These noises can be isolated by moving or pressing on the suspected components while duplicating the conditions under which the noise occurs. Most of these incidents can be repaired by repositioning the component or applying urethane tape to the contact area.

UNDERHOOD

Some interior noise may be caused by components under the hood or on the engine wall. The noise is then transmitted into the passenger compartment.

Causes of transmitted underhood noise include:

- 1. Any component installed to the engine wall
- 2. Components that pass through the engine wall
- 3. Engine wall mounts and connectors
- Loose radiator installation pins
- 5. Hood bumpers out of adjustment
- 6. Hood striker out of adjustment

These noises can be difficult to isolate since they cannot be reached from the interior of the vehicle. The best method is to secure, move or insulate one component at a time and test drive the vehicle. Also, engine rpm or load can be changed to isolate the noise. Repairs can usually be made by moving, adjusting, securing, or insulating the component causing the noise.

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Diagnostic Worksheet

Revision: August 2013

INFOID:0000000009895355

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

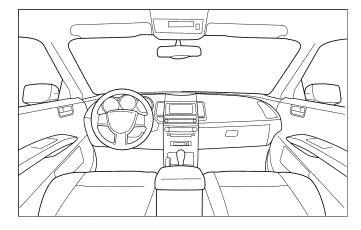
Dear Customer:

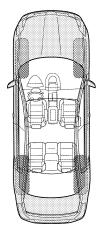
We are concerned about your satisfaction with your vehicle. Repairing a squeak or rattle sometimes can be very difficult. To help us fix your vehicle right the first time, please take a moment to note the area of the vehicle where the squeak or rattle occurs and under what conditions. You may be asked to take a test drive with a service advisor or technician to ensure we confirm the noise you are hearing.

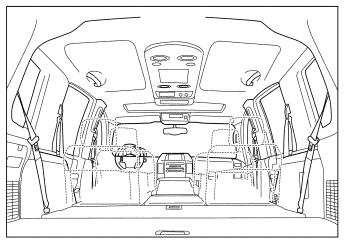
SQUEAK & RATTLE DIAGNOSTIC WORKSHEET

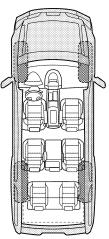
I. WHERE DOES THE NOISE COME FROM? (circle the area of the vehicle)

The illustrations are for reference only, and may not reflect the actual configuration of your vehicle.









Continue to page 2 of the worksheet and briefly describe the location of the noise or rattle. In addition, please indicate the conditions which are present when the noise occurs.

DLK

J

_

M

Ν

0

Р

DLK-199

LAIA0072E

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| II. WHEN DOES IT OCCUR? (please check the boxes that apply) Anytime | Briefly describe the location where the n | oise occurs: | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| □ Over speed bumps □ Rattle (like shaking a baby rattle) □ Only about mph □ Knock (like a knock at the door) □ On acceleration □ Tick (like a clock second hand) □ Coming to a stop □ Thump (heavy muffled knock noise) □ On turns: left, right or either (circle) □ Buzz (like a bumble bee) □ With passengers or cargo □ Other: □ After driving miles or minutes TO BE COMPLETED BY DEALERSHIP PERSONNEL Test Drive Notes: YES NO Initials of person performing Vehicle test driven with customer □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | ☐ Anytime ☐ 1st time in the morning ☐ Only when it is cold outside ☐ Only when it is hot outside ☐ III. WHEN DRIVING: | ☐ Aft☐ WI☐ Dry☐ Ot | er sitting ou nen it is rain or dusty coner: | at in the raining or wet onditions | <u>.</u> |
| Vehicle test driven with customer - Noise verified on test drive - Noise source located and repaired - Follow up test drive performed to confirm repair | Over speed bumps Only about mph On acceleration Coming to a stop On turns: left, right or either (circle) With passengers or cargo Other: | ☐ Ra ☐ Kn ☐ Tio ☐ Thi ☐ Bu | ttle (like sha ock (like a k k (like a clo ump (heavy | aking a bal knock at th ck second muffled kr | oy rattle) e door) I hand) nock noise) |
| Vehicle test driven with customer - Noise verified on test drive - Noise source located and repaired - Follow up test drive performed to confirm repair | | | | | |
| - Noise verified on test drive - Noise source located and repaired - Follow up test drive performed to confirm repair | | PERSONN | | NO | Initials of person |
| VIN: Customer Name | Test Drive Notes: | PERSONN | | NO | Initials of person performing |
| W.O.# Date: | Vehicle test driven with customer - Noise verified on test drive - Noise source located and repaired | | | NO | performing |

This form must be attached to Work Order

LAIA0071E

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

HOOD

HOOD ASSEMBLY

HOOD ASSEMBLY: Exploded View

INFOID:0000000009471755

Α

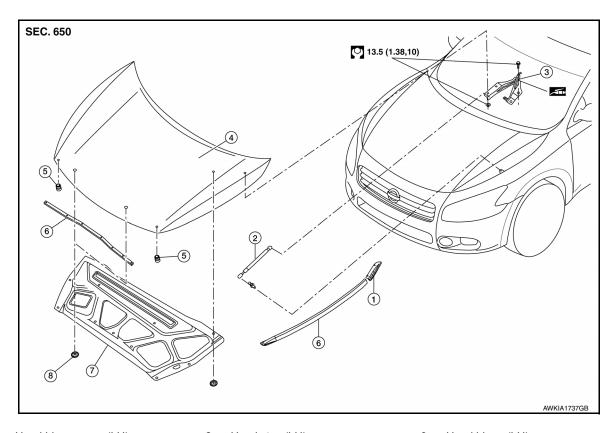
В

D

Е

F

Н



- 1. Hood hinge cover (LH)
- 4. Hood assembly
- 7. Hood insulator

- 2. Hood stay (LH)
- Hood bumper rubber
- Hood insulator clips
- 3. Hood hinge (LH)
- 6. Seal

HOOD ASSEMBLY: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471756

CAUTION:

- · Use two people when removing or installing hood assembly due to its heavy weight.
- Use protective tape or shop cloths to protect surrounding components from damage during removal and installation of hood assembly.

REMOVAL

1. Support the hood assembly using a suitable tool.

WARNING:

Bodily injury may occur if hood assembly is not supported properly when removing hood assembly.

.

M

Ν

0

Р

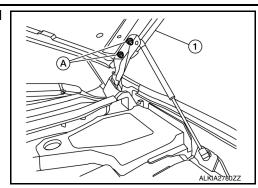
DLK

Revision: August 2013 DLK-201 2014 Maxima NAM

HOOD

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Remove hood hinge to hood nuts (A) and then remove the hood assembly (1).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal. **CAUTION:**

- After installation, perform the hood assembly adjustment procedure. Refer to DLK-203, "HOOD <a href="ASSEMBLY: Adjustment".
- When replacing hood stay(s). Refer to DLK-208, "HOOD STAY: Disposal"

HOOD ASSEMBLY: Adjustment

INFOID:0000000009471757

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

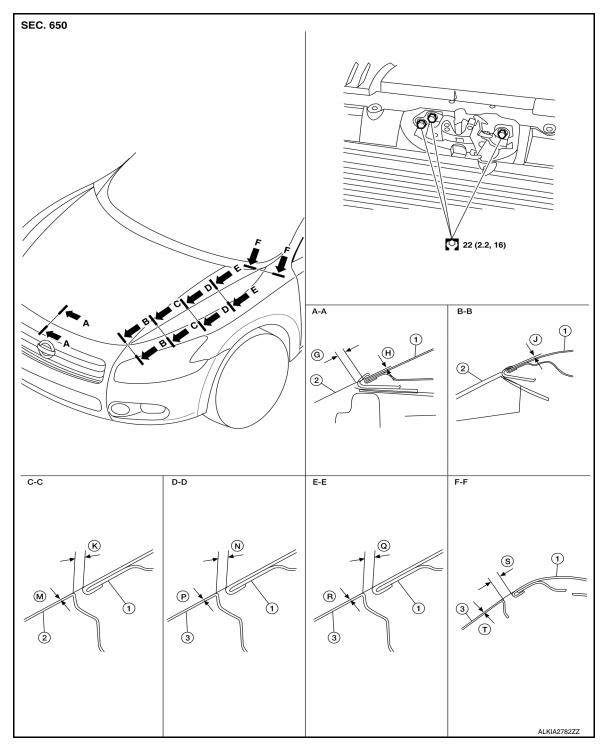
J

DLK

M

Ν

0



1. Hood assembly

2. Front fascia

3. Front fender

FRONT END HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT AND LATERAL/LONGITUDUNAL CLEARANCE ADJUST-MENT

Check the clearance and the surface height between hood and each part by visual inspection and tactile feel. If the clearance and the surface height are out of specification, adjust them according to the adjustment procedures.

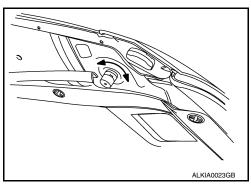
Revision: August 2013 DLK-203 2014 Maxima NAM

Unit: mm (in)

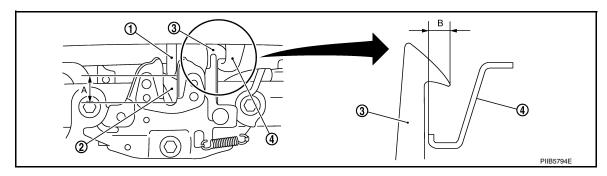
| Section | Item | Measurement | Standard | Parallelism | Equality |
|---------|------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| A – A | G | Clearance | $4.5 \pm 2.0 \; (0.18 \pm 0.08)$ | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) | _ |
| A-A | Н | Surface height | -1.0 ± 1.6 (-0.04 ± 0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) | _ |
| B – B | J | Surface height | -0.7 ± 1.6 (-0.03 ± 0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) | _ |
| C – C | K | Clearance | 4.5 ± 1.0 (0.18 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| 0-0 | М | Surface height | -0.68 ± 1.0 (-0.027 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| D – D | N | Clearance | 4.5 ± 1.0 (0.18 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| 0-0 | Р | Surface height | -0.57 ± 1.0 (-0.022 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| E – E | Q | Clearance | 4.5 ± 1.0 (0.18 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| L – L | R | Surface height | -0.37 ± 1.0 (-0.015 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| F-F | S | Clearance | 4.5 ± 1.0 (0.18 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| 1 -1 | Т | Surface height | -0.24 ± 1.0 (-0.009 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |

FRONT END HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Remove the core support cover clips, then remove the core support cover.
- 2. Remove the hood lock. Refer to DLK-205, "HOOD LOCK CONTROL: Removal and Installation".
- 3. Adjust the surface level difference of the hood, fender and front fascia by rotating the hood bumpers until the hood becomes 1 to 1.5 mm (0.04 to 0.06 in) lower than the fender.



- Install and align the hood lock center with the center of the hood striker. Engage the lock with the striker and check for looseness.
- 5. Adjust (A) and (B) shown in the figure to the specified value with hood's own weight by dropping it from approx. 200 mm (7.9 in) height or by pressing the hood closed lightly approximately 29 N (3.0 kg, 6.5 lb).



1. Hood striker

- 2. Primary latch
- 3. Secondary latch

- Secondary striker
- A. 20 mm (0.8 in)
- B. 6.8 mm (0.27 in)
- 6. After adjustment tighten the hood lock bolts to the specified torque.

LATERAL/LONGITUDUNAL CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT

1. Loosen the hood hinge bolts.

NOTE:

The anticorrosive agent applied between the hoodledge and the hood hinges also acts as an adhesive. This seal must be broken before the hinges will move.

2. Move the hood so that the clearance measurements are within specifications provided.

Tighten the hood hinge bolts to the specified torque.

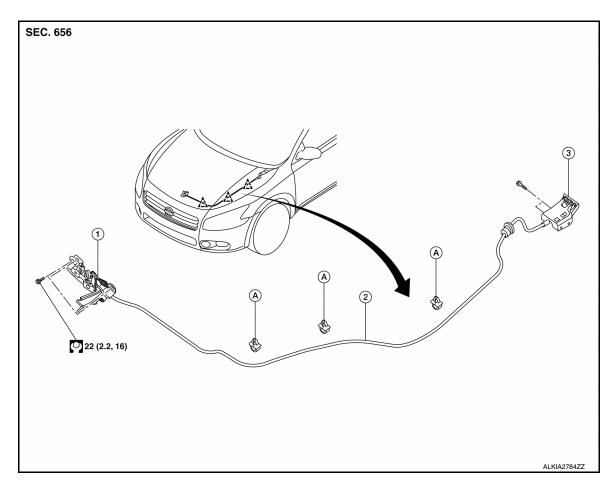
NOTE:

After installation apply touch-up paint onto the hinge bolts and around the base of the hinge.

4. If the clearance measurements between the hood and fender cannot be corrected by adjusting the hood, the fender must be adjusted. Refer to DLK-211, "Adjustment".

HOOD LOCK CONTROL

HOOD LOCK CONTROL: Exploded View



- 1. Hood lock assembly
- 2. Hood lock release cable
- Hood lock release cable clip
- 八 Clip

3. Hood lock release handle

HOOD LOCK CONTROL: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471759

REMOVAL

Remove the core support cover clips, then remove the core support cover.

Remove the fender protector (LH). Refer to EXT-24, "Removal and Installation".

Р

DLK-205 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM D

INFOID:0000000009471758

Α

В

Е

Н

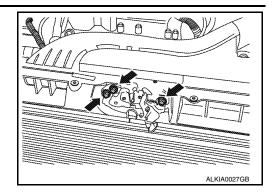
DLK

Ν

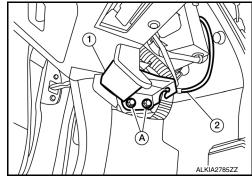
0

M

Remove the hood lock assembly bolts (←).



- 4. Disconnect the hood lock release cable from the hood lock, and unclip it from the hoodledge.
- 5. Remove the bolts (A) and separate the hood lock release handle (1) from the hood lock release cable (2).



Remove the grommet from the upper dash, and pull the hood lock release cable into the passenger compartment.

CAUTION:

While pulling, be careful not to damage (peel) the outside of the hood lock release cable.

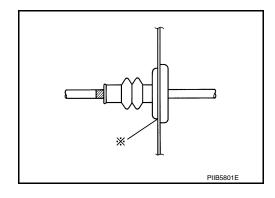
INSTALLATION

1. Pull the hood lock release cable through the upper dash into the engine compartment.

CAUTION:

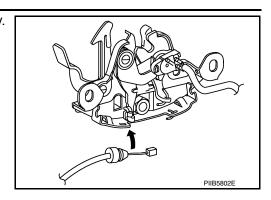
Be careful not to bend the hood lock release cable too much, keep the radius 100 mm (3.9 in) or

- more.Check that the hood lock release cable is not offset from the center of the grommet and seat the grommet into the upper dash hole.
- 3. Apply the sealant around the grommet at * mark.



4. Position the hood lock release cable and clip it into place.

Connect the hood lock release cable to the hood lock assembly.



Install the bolts to hood lock release handle.

Bolts 10 N·m (1.0 kg-m, 7ft-lb)

- 7. Loosely install the hood lock assembly.
- Perform hood fitting adjustment. Refer to <u>DLK-203, "HOOD ASSEMBLY: Adjustment"</u>.
- 9. Perform the hood lock control inspection. Refer to DLK-207, "HOOD LOCK CONTROL: Inspection".

HOOD LOCK CONTROL: Inspection

INFOID:0000000009471760

Α

В

D

Е

Н

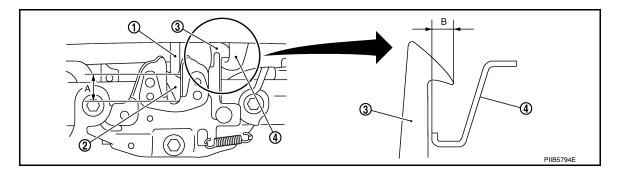
DLK

INSPECTION

CAUTION:

If the hood lock cable is bent or deformed, replace it.

Check that the secondary latch is properly engaged with the secondary striker with hood's own weight.



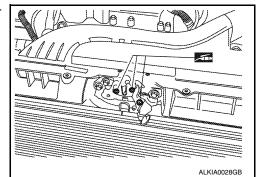
1. Hood striker

2. Primary latch

Secondary latch

- Secondary striker
- A. 20 mm (0.8 in)
- B. 6.8 mm (0.27 in)
- 2. While operating the hood lock release handle, carefully check that the front end of the hood is raised by approx. 20 mm (0.8 in). Also check that the hood lock release handle returns to the original position.
- 3. Check that the hood lock release handle operating force is 49 N (5.0 kg, 11.0 lb) or below.
- 4. Install so the static closing force of the hood assembly is $315-490~\text{N}\cdot\text{m}$ (32.1– 50.0 kg-m, 70.8 110.2 ft-lb).
- Check the hood lock assembly lubrication condition. If necessary, apply a suitable multi-purpose grease as shown.

: Grease



HOOD STAY

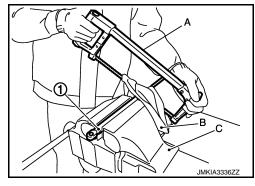
HOOD STAY: Disposal

INFOID:0000000009471761

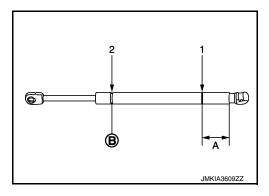
- 1. Fix hood stay (1) using a vise (C).
- 2. Using hacksaw (A) slowly make 2 holes in the hood stay (1), in numerical order as shown.

CAUTION:

- When cutting a hole on hood stay, always cover hacksaw with a shop cloth (B) to avoid scattering metal fragments or oil.
- · Wear eye protection (safety glasses).
- Wear gloves.

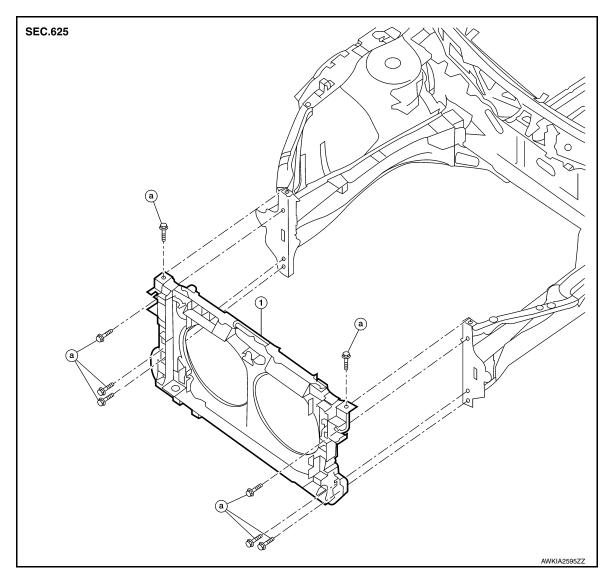


A: 20 mm (0.8 in)
B: Cut at the groove.



RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

Exploded View INFOID:0000000009471762



1. Radiator core support

Bolts

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- Remove front bumper. Refer to EXT-16, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove front combination lamps (LH/RH). Refer to EXL-154, "Removal and Installation" (Xenon Type), EXL-318, "Removal and Installation" (Halogen Type).
- Remove the radiator cooling fans. Refer to <u>CO-16, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Remove the radiator. Refer to <u>CO-14, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Remove the hood lock control. Refer to <u>DLK-205</u>, "HOOD LOCK CONTROL: Removal and Installation".
- Remove crash zone sensor. Refer to <u>SR-27</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- 7. Disconnect power steering tube assembly from clips and position aside. Refer to ST-30, "Removal and Installation".
- 8. Remove the horns. Refer to HRN-7, "Removal and Installation".
- Remove the harness clips from the radiator core support assembly and position the harness aside.

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

DLK-209 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM

INFOID:0000000009471763

RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

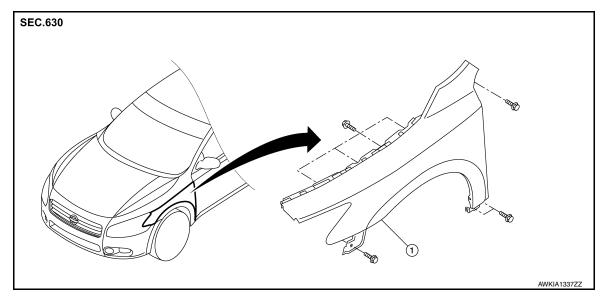
10. Remove the bolts and the radiator core support.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

FRONT FENDER

Exploded View



1. Front fender

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the front combination lamp. Refer to <a>EXL-154, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove the fender protector. Refer to EXT-24, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Remove cowl top side trim cover. EXT-21, "Removal and Installation"
- Remove the bolts and the front fender.

CAUTION:

- Use shop cloths to protect the body from being damaged during removal and installation.
- Use care when removing the front fender. The front fender baffle foam adheres the front fender to the body side outer. Carefully release the baffle foam or damage to the front fender may occur.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- After installation apply touch up paint (body color) to the head of front fender bolts.
- After installation, adjust the following components as necessary:
- Hood assembly: Refer to <u>DLK-203, "HOOD ASSEMBLY: Adjustment"</u>.
- Front door: Refer to <u>DLK-215</u>, "FRONT DOOR: Adjustment".

Adjustment INFOID:000000009471766

ADJUSTMENT

Revision: August 2013 DLK-211 2014 Maxima NAM

DLK

L

Α

В

D

Е

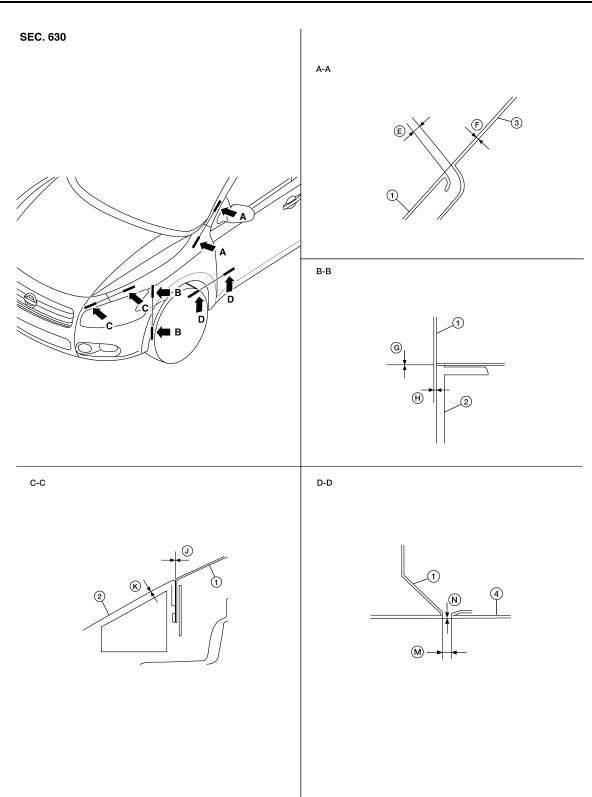
Н

INFOID:0000000009471765

3.4

Ν

Р



AWKIA1338ZZ

- 1. Front fender
- 4. Front door assembly
- 2. Front fascia

3. Body side outer

| | | | | | Unit: mm (in) |
|---------|------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Section | Item | Measurement | Standard | Parallelism | Equality |
| A-A | Е | Clearance | $2.35 \pm 1.0 \; (0.093 \pm 0.04)$ | ≤ 1.0 (0.04) | _ |
| A-A | F | Surface height | $0.7 \pm 1.0 \; (0.028 \pm 0.04)$ | ≤ 1.0 (0.04) | ≤ 1.0 (0.04) |

FRONT FENDER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

| Section | Item | Measurement | Standard | Parallelism | Equality |
|---------|------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| B-B | G | Clearance | 0.0 + 0.08, - 0.0 (0.0 + 0.003, - 0.0) | _ | _ |
| | Н | Surface height | $0.7 \pm 1.3 \; (0.028 \pm 0.05)$ | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| C-C | J | Clearance | 0.0 + 0.07, - 0.0 (0.0 + 0.003, - 0.0) | ≤ 1.0 (0.04) | ≤ 1.0 (0.04) |
| | K | Surface height | -0.24 ± 1.0 (-0.01 ± 0.04) | ≤ 1.5 (0.06) | ≤ 2.0 (0.08) |
| D-D | М | Clearance | 4.25 ± 1.0 (0.17 ± 0.04) | _ | _ |
| | N | Surface height | 0.0 ± 1.0 (0.0 ± 0.04) | _ | _ |

- 1. Remove the fender protector. Refer to EXT-24, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Loosen the front fender bolts and screws.
- 3. Adjust the clearance (M) and surface height (N) between the front fender and the front door.
- 4. Tighten the rear upper and lower front fender bolts.
- 5. Adjust the clearance (E) and surface height (F) between the front fender and the body side outer.
- 6. Tighten the inner front fender bolts.
- 7. Adjust the clearance (J) and the surface height (K) between the top of the front fender and the top of the front fascia.
- 8. Adjust the clearance (G) and surface height (H) between the side of the front fender and the side of the front fascia.
- 9. Tighten the front fender to front fascia and bracket screws.
- 10. Apply touch-up paint (body color) to the head of the front fender bolts.
- 11. Install the fender protector. Refer to EXT-24, "Removal and Installation".
- 12. Install the inner fender bolt cover.

Р

DLK-213 Revision: August 2013 2014 Maxima NAM Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

DLK

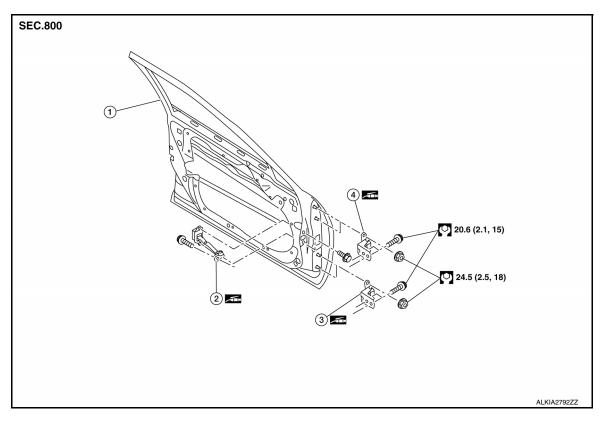
Ν

DOOR

FRONT DOOR

FRONT DOOR: Exploded View

INFOID:0000000009471767



- 1. Front door panel
- 2. Front door check link
- 3. Front door lower hinge

- 4. Front lower hinge
- Grease

FRONT DOOR: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471768

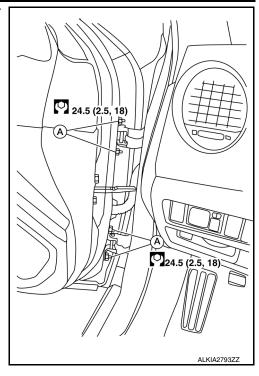
CAUTION:

- · Use two people when removing or installing the front door assembly due to its heavy weight.
- When removing and installing front door assembly, support front door with a suitable tool.

REMOVAL

- 1. Pull the grommet and wire harness out of the front pillar until the harness connectors are accessible. Then disconnect the wire harness connectors.
- 2. Remove the check link bolt from the front pillar.

Remove front door hinge nuts (A) (door side) and the door assembly.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Check front door check link and hinge rotating point for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply a suitable multi-purpose grease.
- After installation, check front door open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the front door adjustment procedure. Refer to <u>DLK-215, "FRONT DOOR:</u>
 Adjustment".
- After adjusting, apply touch-up paint (body color) to the head of front door hinge bolts and nuts.

FRONT DOOR: Adjustment

INFOID:0000000009471769

ADJUSTMENT

DLK

J

Α

В

D

Е

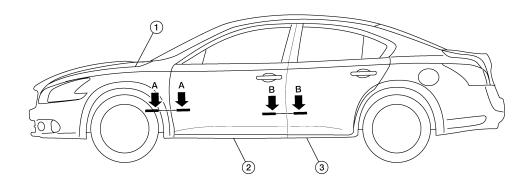
F

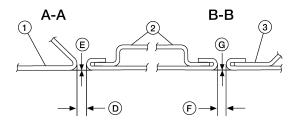
Н

Ν

0

Р





AWKIA1339GB

- 1. Front fender
- 2. Front door assembly
- 3. Rear door assembly

Check the clearance and surface height between front door and each part by visual inspection and tactile feel. If the clearance and the surface height are out of specification, adjust them according to the adjustment procedure.

Unit: mm (in)

| Section | Item | Measurement | Standard |
|---------|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| A-A | D | Clearance | $4.25 \pm 1.0 \; (0.17 \pm 0.04)$ |
| Λ-Λ | E | Surface height | $0.0 \pm 1.0 \; (0.0 \pm 0.04)$ |
| B-B | F | Clearance | $4.25 \pm 1.0 \; (0.17 \pm 0.04)$ |
| D-D | G | Surface height | 0.0 ± 1.0 (0.0 ± 0.04) |

LONGITUDINAL CLEARANCE

- 1. Confirm the rear door adjustments and adjust if necessary. Refer to <u>DLK-218, "REAR DOOR: Adjustment"</u>.
- Remove the front fender. Refer to <u>DLK-211, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

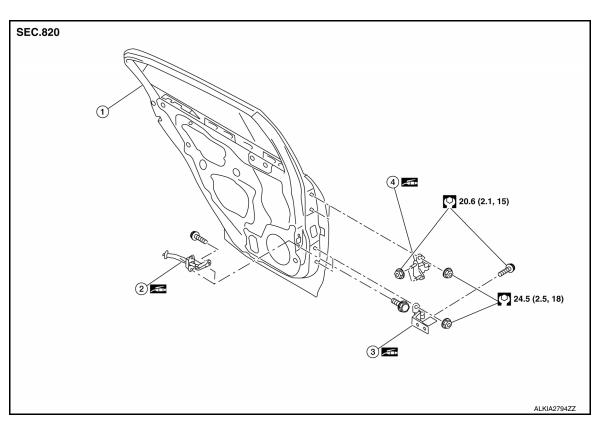
- Loosen the hinge bolts.
- 4. Raise or lower the front door assembly at rear edge to adjust until it is within specifications provided.
- Tighten the hinge bolts.
- Install the front fender. Refer to <u>DLK-211, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Loosen the front door hinge nuts.
- Move the top and or bottom in or out as necessary until it is within specifications provided.
- Tighten the hinge nuts to specifications.

REAR DOOR

REAR DOOR: Exploded View



- 1. Rear door assembly
- 2. Rear door check link
- 3. Rear door lower hinge

4. Rear door upper hinge

Grease

REAR DOOR: Removal and Installation

CAUTION:

- Use two people when removing or installing the rear door assembly due to its heavy weight.
- When removing and installing rear door assembly, support rear door with a suitable tool.

REMOVAL

- Pull out grommet and disconnect rear door harness connector.
- Remove the check link bolt from the center pillar.

DLK

Α

В

D

Е

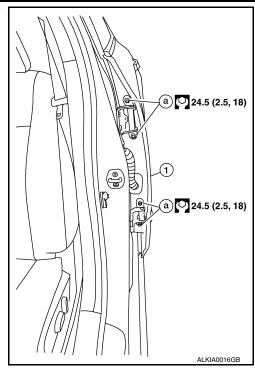
Н

INFOID:0000000009471770

Р

INFOID:0000000009471771

Remove rear door hinge nuts (a) (door side) and the door assembly (1).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

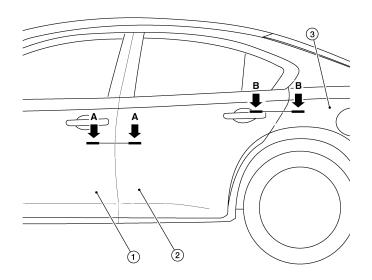
- Check rear door check link and hinge rotating point for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply a suitable multi-purpose grease.
- After installation, check rear door open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the rear door adjustment procedure. Refer to <u>DLK-218, "REAR DOOR:</u> Adjustment".
- After adjusting, apply touch-up paint (body color) to the head of rear door hinge bolts and nuts.

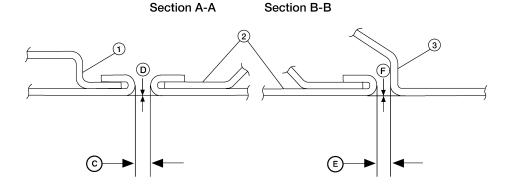
REAR DOOR: Adjustment

INFOID:0000000009471772

ADJUSTMENT

SEC. 820





DLK

M

Ν

0

Р

J

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

AWKIA1545GB

1. Front door assembly

2. Rear door assembly

3. Body side outer

Check the clearance and surface height between rear door and each part by visual inspection and tactile feel. If the clearance and the surface height are out of specification, adjust them according to the adjustment procedure.

Unit: mm (in)

| Section | Item | Measurement | Standard |
|---------|------|----------------|--------------------------|
| A-A | С | Clearance | 4.25 ± 1.0 (0.17 ± 0.04) |
| | D | Surface height | 0.0 ± 1.0 (0.0 ± 0.04) |
| B-B | E | Clearance | 4.00 ± 1.0 (0.16 ± 0.04) |
| | F | Surface height | 0.0 ± 1.0 (0.0 ± 0.04) |

LONGITUDINAL CLEARANCE

- Remove the center pillar body side trim. Refer to <u>IP-14, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Loosen the rear door upper hinge nuts.
- 3. Loosen the rear door lower hinge bolts.

Revision: August 2013 DLK-219 2014 Maxima NAM

DOOR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- 4. Raise or lower the door at the rear edge to adjust.
- 5. Tighten the rear door lower hinge bolts.
- 6. Tighten the rear door upper hinge nuts.
- 7. Install the center pillar body side trim. Refer to IP-14, "Removal and Installation".

SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Loosen the rear door hinge nuts (door side).
- 2. Move the top and or the bottom in or out as necessary until it is within specifications provided.
- 3. Tighten the rear door hinge nuts (door side) to specification.

DOOR LOCK

FRONT DOOR LOCK

FRONT DOOR LOCK: Exploded View

INFOID:0000000009471773

Α

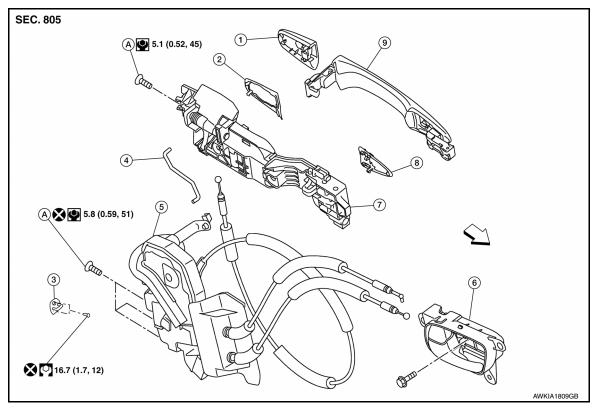
В

D

Е

F

Н



- Door key cylinder outside handle escutcheon 2.
 assembly (drivers side)
 Outside handle escutcheon (passenger side)
- 4. Door key cylinder rod (driver side)
- Outside handle bracket
- A. Bolt

- Rear gasket
- 5. Front door lock assembly
- 3. Front gasket
- <□ Front

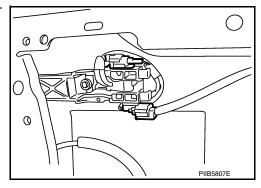
- Striker
- 6. Inside handle
- 9. Outside handle

INFOID:0000000009471774

FRONT DOOR LOCK: Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove front door finisher. Refer to INT-18. "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove front door module assembly. Refer to INT-18, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Disconnect door antenna and door request switch connector and remove harness clamp on outside handle bracket.



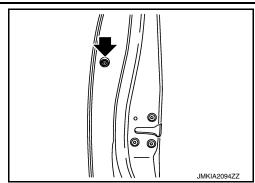
DLK

JL. (

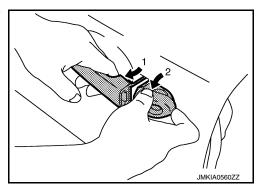
Ν

0

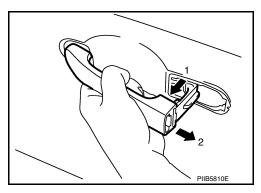
4. Remove door side grommet, and loosen bolt from grommet hole.



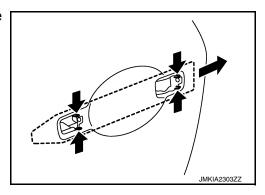
- 5. Disconnect the door key cylinder rod from the door key cylinder.
- 6. While pulling outside handle (1), remove door key cylinder assembly (2) (driver side) or outside handle escutcheon (passenger side) (2).



7. While pulling outside handle (1), slide toward rear of vehicle (2) to remove outside handle.



- 8. Remove front gasket and rear gasket.
- 9. While pulling outside handle bracket, slide toward rear of vehicle to remove outside handle bracket.



- 10. Separate the outside handle cable connection from the outside handle bracket.
- 11. Remove door lock assembly bolts.
- 12. Disconnect door lock actuator connector, and then remove door lock assembly.
- 13. Remove key rod from door lock assembly.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Revision: August 2013 DLK-222 2014 Maxima NAM

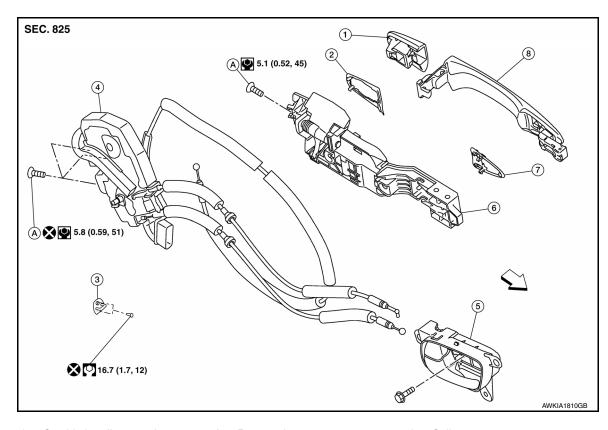
DOOR LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- When installing do not reuse front door lock assembly screw. Always replace screw with new ones when removed.
- When installing door key cylinder rod on the LH front door, be sure to rotate door key cylinder rod holder until a click is felt.
- Check front door lock cable is properly engaged to outside handle bracket.
- After installation, check front door open/close, lock/unlock operation.

REAR DOOR LOCK

REAR DOOR LOCK: Exploded View



- 1. Outside handle escutcheon
- 4. Rear door lock assembly
- 7. Front gasket
- <□ Front

- 2. Rear gasket
- 5. Inside handle
- 8. Outside handle
- Striker
- 6. Outside handle bracket
- A. Bolt

REAR DOOR LOCK: Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove rear door finisher. Refer to INT-21, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove sealing screen.
- 3. Fully close the rear door glass.

Α

В

D

Е

Н

DLK

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000009471775

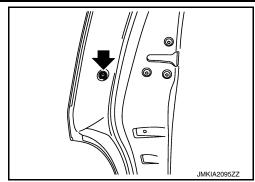
INFOID:0000000009471776

0

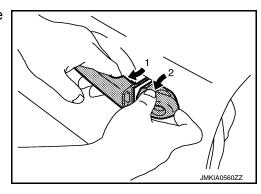
Р

Revision: August 2013 DLK-223 2014 Maxima NAM

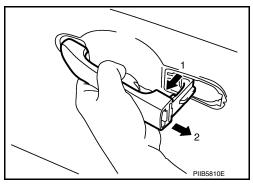
 Remove door side grommet, and loosen bolt from grommet hole.



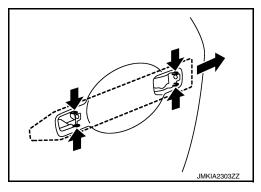
5. While pulling outside handle (1), remove outside handle escutcheon (2).



6. While pulling outside handle (1), slide toward rear of vehicle (2) to remove outside handle.



- 7. Remove front gasket and rear gasket.
- 8. While pulling outside handle bracket, slide toward rear of vehicle to remove outside handle bracket.



- 9. Separate the outside handle cable connection from the outside handle bracket.
- 10. Remove door lock bolts.
- 11. Remove door lock assembly.

INSTALLATION

Installation in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- When installing do not reuse rear door lock assembly screw. Always replace screw with new ones when removed.
- Check rear door lock cable is properly engaged to outside handle bracket.

DOOR LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION > • After installation, check rear door open/close, lock/unlock operation. Α В С D Е F G Н J DLK L M Ν 0

DLK-225 2014 Maxima NAM Revision: August 2013

TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

TRUNK LID

TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY

TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471777

CAUTION:

- Use two people when removing or installing trunk lid assembly due to its heavy weight.
- Use protective tape or shop cloths to protect surrounding components from damage during removal and installation of trunk lid assembly.

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove trunk lid finisher. Refer to INT-36, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect the harness connectors in the trunk lid, remove the harness clips, and then pull the harness out of the trunk lid.
- 3. Remove the nuts and the trunk lid assembly.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- After installation, check trunk lid open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the trunk lid assembly adjustment procedure. Refer to <u>DLK-227</u>, "TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY: Adjustment".

TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Adjustment

INFOID:0000000009471778

Α

В

C

 D

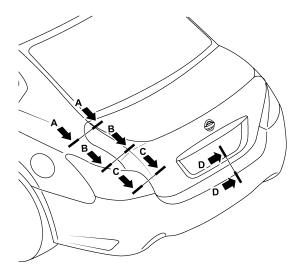
Е

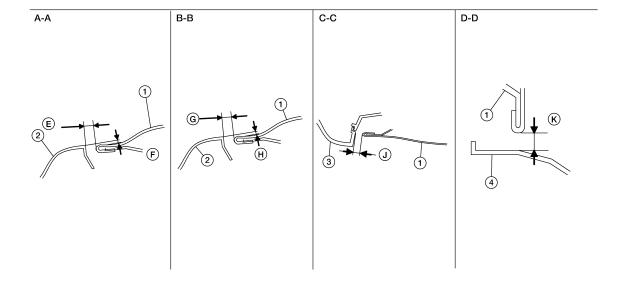
F

G

Н

SEC. 843





DLK

M

Ν

 \circ

Р

- 1. Trunk lid assembly
- 4. Rear bumper fascia
- 2. Body side outer
- <⇒ Front

3. Rear combination lamp

AWKIA1553GB

Check the clearance and the surface height between trunk lid and each part by visual inspection and tactile feel.

TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

If the clearance and the surface height are out of specification, adjust them according to the adjustment procedures.

Unit: mm (in)

| Section | Item | Standard | Right/left clearance (MAX) |
|---------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| A – A | Е | 4.5 ± 1.0 (0.18 ± 0.04) | ≤2.0 (0.08) |
| A-A | F | -0.5 ± 1.0 (-0.02 ± 0.04) | ≤2.0 (0.08) |
| B – B | G | $5.0 \pm 1.0 \; (0.20 \pm 0.04)$ | ≤2.0 (0.08) |
| B-B | Н | -0.5 ± 1.0 (-0.02 ± 0.04) | ≤2.0 (0.08) |
| C – C | J | $4.5 \pm 1.5 \; (0.18 \pm 0.06)$ | ≤2.0 (0.08) |
| D – D | K | $7.0 \pm 2.0 \; (0.28 \pm 0.08)$ | _ |

LONGITUDINAL CLEARANCE

Trunk Lid Removed From Hinge

- 1. Loosen the trunk lid to hinge bolts.
- 2. Move the trunk lid so that the clearance measurements are within specifications provided.
- Tighten the trunk lid to hinge bolts.

Trunk Lid Hinge Removed From Vehicle

- 1. Remove the parcel shelf trim. Refer to INT-28, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Loosen the hinge to parcel shelf bolts.
- 3. Move the trunk lid so that the clearance measurements are within specifications provided.
- 4. Tighten the hinge to parcel shelf bolts.
- 5. Install the parcel shelf trim. Refer to INT-28, "Removal and Installation".

SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Loosen the bumper rubber.
- 2. Loosen the striker bolts.
- Lift up the trunk lid approx. 100 150 mm (3.94 5.91 in) then close it lightly. Make sure it engages firmly with the trunk lid closed.
- 4. Tighten the trunk lid striker.

TRUNK LID LOCK

TRUNK LID LOCK: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471779

LOCK

Removal

- 1. Remove the trunk lid finisher. Refer to INT-36, "Removal and Installation".
- Remove the trunk lid lock bolts.
- 3. Disconnect the harness connector and emergency release handle from the trunk lid lock and remove.

Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

STRIKER

Removal

- Remove the trunk rear finisher. Refer to <u>INT-36</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- Remove the bolts and the striker.

Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

Align the trunk lid lock. Refer to DLK-228, "TRUNK LID LOCK: Removal and Installation".

TRUNK LID STAY

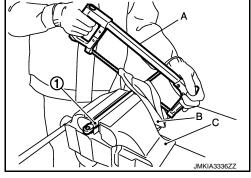
TRUNK LID STAY: Disposal

INFOID:0000000009471780

- 1. Fix trunk lid stay (1) using a vise (C).
- 2. Using hacksaw (A) slowly make 2 holes in the trunk lid stay, in numerical order as shown.

CAUTION:

- When cutting a hole on trunk lid stay, always cover hacksaw with a shop cloth (B) to avoid scattering metal fragments or oil.
- · Wear eye protection (safety glasses).
- Wear gloves.



Е

F

Н

Α

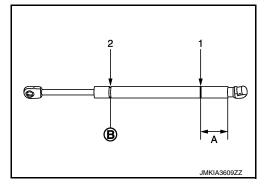
В

С

D

A: 20 mm (0.8 in)

B: Cut at the groove.



DLK

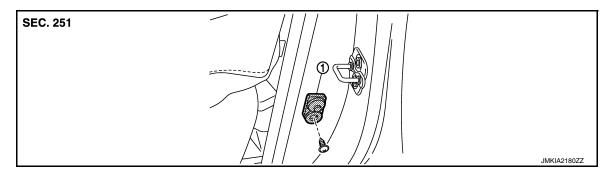
J

Ν

0

DOOR SWITCH

Exploded View



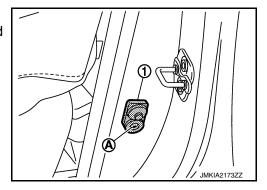
1. Door switch

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471782

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the door switch screw (A).
- 2. Disconnect the harness connector from the door switch (1) and remove.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

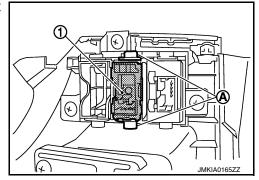
TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471783

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to IP-19, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Release pawls (A), and press trunk lid opener switch (1) front side to remove from instrument lower panel LH.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

G

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

J

DLK

IV

Ν

0

TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

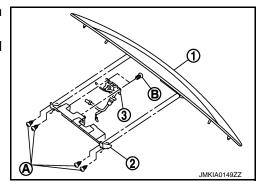
TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471784

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the license lamp finisher (1). Refer to EXL-166, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove the inner bracket screws (A) and inner bracket (2) from license lamp finisher (1).
- 3. Remove the trunk lid request switch screw (B) and trunk lid request switch (3).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY

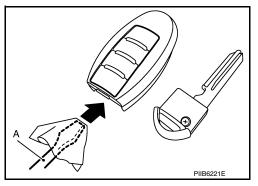
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY

Removal and Installation

1. Release the lock knob at the back of the Intelligent Key and remove the mechanical key.

- Insert a suitable tool (A) wrapped with a cloth into the slit of the corner and twist it to separate the upper part from the lower part. CAUTION:
 - Do not touch the circuit board or battery terminal.
 - The key fob is water-resistant. However, if it does get wet, immediately wipe it dry.



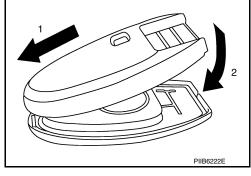
3. Replace the battery with new one.

Battery replacement :Coin-type lithium battery (CR2032)

4. Align the tips of the upper and lower parts, and then push them together until it is securely closed.

CAUTION:

- When replacing battery, keep dirt, grease, and other foreign materials off the electrode contact area.
- After replacing the battery, check that all Intelligent Key functions work normally.



DLK

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000009471785

M

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2013 DLK-233 2014 Maxima NAM

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

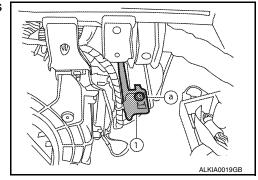
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471786

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove glove box assembly. Refer to IP-20, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect the harness connector from the remote keyless entry receiver (1).
- 3. Remove the screw (a) and remote keyless entry receiver (1).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

REAR BUMPER

REAR BUMPER: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009471787

Α

В

С

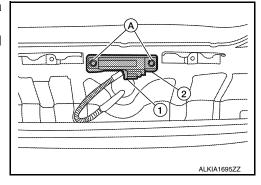
D

Е

F

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the rear bumper. Refer to EXT-17, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect harness connector (1) from the outside key antenna (rear bumper) (2).
- 3. Remove the outside key antenna (rear bumper) screws (A) and outside key antenna (rear bumper) (2).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

Н

J

DLK

M

Ν

0